

Programme of studies in Biology

Bachelor level study programme

accredited by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia on 16 June 2005

The study program will be carried out starting from the academic year 2023/2024.

1.INTRODUCTION

- a) Modern society is knowledge-based, and biology i.e. the science of life, has a significant role in it. Biodiversity, recombinant DNA technology and nature protection are biological disciplines, without the knowledge of which the modern society would not be able to survive. Therefore it is easy to recognize the value of knowledge gained from a study of natural sciences. With much focus on globalization, we often forget natural processes and it is important to provide education on the importance and functioning of life. Teaching plays and important role in the process of education, and it should provide younger generations with the knowledge that will explain and protect life. Biologists, in all segments of their activity, and whatever they professional interests may be (education, science, or professional activities), are necessary in society, and can find employment in the global job market. In addition to educational and scientific institutions, there is an increasing number of private companies that conduct research or have the production for which they need the expertise of biologists. The core and optional modules are based on the results of the most recent investigations, and provide basic knowledge that will make it possible for our graduates to be competitive in the global market of knowledge.
 - We are offering a 'major' programme for biologists that is comparable to many study programmes in the European Union (Universities in Wageningen, Heidelberg, Pecs), and the programme structure is agreed upon with other Croatian biology professionals. The programme also provides for vertical and horizontal student mobility.
- b) The University Department of Biology was originally the Institute of Biology that was part of the Faculty of Education. Since 1977 educated teachers of biology and chemistry. Based on the Report of the committee for assessment of institutions of higher education in the Republic of Croatia, natural sciences, field biology (section 11 of the Report), we are proposing the bachelor level study programme in biology and master level study programmes in biology, biology education, and biology and chemistry education.
- c) Proposed study programmes provide for the horizontal and vertical student mobility, as they are composed of 70% core modules and 30% optional modules like many European 'major + minor' study programmes, and they are comparable to similar study programmes in the Republic of Croatia.
- d) Following the recommendations of the above mentioned Report of the committee for assessment of institutions of higher education in the Republic of Croatia (sections 7, 8, and 9), and since we managed to implement our plan to relocate the Institute of Biology and founded the University Department of Biology, we now have much better conditions for research and teaching, and can offer a modern programme of study in biology. Moreover, there have been considerable investments made in order to equip the labs and practicums, and such a positive trend is expected to continue.

2.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- 2.1. PROGRAMMES OF STUDY IN BIOLOGY Bachelor level study programme in Biology
- 2.2. Proposing institution: Josip Juraj Strossmayer University, Department of Biology
- 2.3. Duration of study.
- 2.4. Bachelor level study programme: 3 years (6 semesters) Qualification awarded: BSc in biology
- 2.5. Admission requirements. Applicants for the Bachelor level programme of study in biology should hold a secondary school diploma and pass an admission test.
- 2.6. On completion of the bachelor level study programme, graduates will be able to enrol in other master level programmes in natural sciences, field biology, or in combination with other fields. At our University, those are the master level programmes in biology, biology education, and biology and chemistry education. Graduates will also be able to enrol in other master level programmes at the Faculty of Science at Zagreb University, or at the Faculty of Science and Education at the University of Split.

On completion of the bachelor level study programme, a bachelor of biology will have the competences and skills that qualify him/her to work in labs as a laboratory technician (in the present system of secondary school education there is no school that offers this profession, which means that at the moment laboratory technicians attended agriculture, veterinary medicine, chemistry, or medical secondary schools, or studied biology, so they quickly leave such jobs), expert guards in nature parks, and similar institutions.

2.7. On completion of the bachelor level study programme the qualification awarded is BSc in biology

3. STUDY PROGRAMME DESCRIPTION

3.1. The list of obligatory and elective courses and modules with corresponding number of teaching hours and ECTS credits

OBLIGATORY COURSES

Lamatan		-	a	ъ		CODE
I semester General (1) and Inorgania (1) Chamistry		L 30	S 30	P 45	ECTS 8	CODE
General (1) and Inorganic (1) Chemistry Physical Foundations of Instrumental Methods in Piology		20	30	10	3	BB102_2023
Physical Foundations of Instrumental Methods in Biology Cell Biology		45		45	6	BB103_2023 BB104
Human Anatomy and Histology		35		15	5	BBO209_2023
General Zoology		45		35	6	BB106_2023
Physical Education 1		73		15	1	BTZK_1_2023
English language 1		10	10	10	1	BBE112_2023
2	390	185	40	165	30	222112_2020
II semester		L	S	P	ECTS	CODE
Organic Chemistry 1		30	15	30	7	BBO207_2023
Quantitative Biology 1		30		15	4	BBO208
Microbiology		30		30	5	BBO105_2023
Genetics		30		30	4	BBO210
General Botany		45		50	7	BBO213_2023
Field Work 1 – Botany and Zoology				15	1	BBO212_2023
Physical Education 2				15	1	BTZK_2_2023
English language 2		10	10		1	BBE113_2023
	385	175	25	185	30	
III semester		L	S	P	ECTS	CODE
Invertebrates		30	В	45	7	BBO314_2024
Algae, Fungi and Lichens		45		30	7	BBO315_2024
Biochemistry 1		30	15	30	6	BBO317_2024
General Ecology		30			3	BBO318_2024
Physical Education 3				15	1	BTZK_3_2024
Elective Courses	90				6	
	360	135	15	120	30	
IV semester		\mathbf{L}	\mathbf{S}	P	ECTS	CODE
Biochemistry 2		30	15	30	6	BBO420_2024
Vertebrates		30		45	7	BBO319_2024
Cormophyte		30		45	6	BBO422
Field Work 2 - Zoology				30	2	BBO423
Field Work 2 - Botany				30	2	BBO424
Physical Education 4				15	1	BTZK_4_2024
Elective Courses	90	0.0	4 -	40=	6	
Vannastan	390	90	15	195	30	CODE
V semester		L	S	P 20	ECTS	CODE
Animal Physiology 1		45	1.5	30	7	BBO525_2025
Molecular Biology		30 20	15	30 20	7 4	BBO526_2025
Plant Ecology Animal Ecology		30		20	4	BBO527_2025 BBO528_2025
	120	50		20	8	DD
	370	135	15	100	30	

VI semester		L	S	P	ECTS	CODE
Evolution		30	15		4	BBO629_2025
Biogeography		45	15	15	5	BBO631_2025
Plant Physiology 1		30		45	6	BBO421_2025
Field Work 3 - Zoology				30	1	BBO633_2025
Field work 3 - Botany				30	2	BBO634
Elective Courses	120				8	
Bachelor thesis					4	BBZR
	375	105	30	120	30	
ELECTIVE COURSES						
		\mathbf{L}	\mathbf{S}	P	ECTS	CODE
Protozoa Biology		15		15	2	BBZ35
Phytoplankton		15		15	2	BBZ36
Ecophysiology of Algae		15		15	2	BBZ37
Ultrastructure of Cell Organelles		15		15	2	BBZ38_2025
-						_
Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy		15		15	2	BBP82_2024
Experimental Biochemical Techniques		30		15	2	BBZ39
Insect Anatomy and Morphology		15	15		2	BBZ40_2024
Hematophagous arthropods (Arthropoda)		15		15	2	BBZ41
Preparation and Production of Biological Collections		15		15	2	BBZ42
Marine Biology		15	15		2	BBZ43
Land Vertebrates in Croatia		15	15		2	BBZ44
Photosynthesis		15	10	15	2	BBZ45_2025
Toxicology		15		15	2	BBZ46
Tokicology		13		15	2	BB210
Protected Animal Species		15	15		2	BBZ48
Genetic Engineering		30			2	BBO630
Biology of Rodents and Insects and its Significance for						
Human Health		15		15	2	BBZ59
Experimental Animals		15		15	2	BBZ62
Poisonous Animals and Plants		15	15		2	BBBZ51
Phytobiology		30	15	15	4	BBZ60_2024
Neurobiology		40	20	0	4	BBZ61_2025
Astrobiology		15	10	5	2	BBZ63
Pedobiology		15		15	2	BBZ64
Learning How to Learn		15	15	0	2	BBZ65_2024
Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates		15		15	2	BMZ66
Computer-aided Biology				30	2	BBZ67
Areas of Importance for Croatian Flora		15	15		2	BBZ68
ELECTIVE COURSES: Facultative Module Chemistr	ry					
III semester		L	\mathbf{S}		P E	CCTS CODE
General Chemistry 2		30	15			3 K016
Organic Chemistry 2		30	15			3 K042
90		60	30			2 12012

IV semester		${f L}$	S	P	ECTS	CODE
Analytical Chemistry 1		30			2	K031
Analytical Chemistry 2		30	15		2	K032
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory Practice 1				30	2	K033
	105	60	15	30		
V semester		L	\mathbf{S}	P	ECTS	CODE
Inorganic Chemistry 2		30	15		3	K021
Organic Chemistry Laboratory Practice 2				30	2	K043
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory Practice 2 and Seminar			15	30	3	K099
	120	30	30	60		
VI semester		${f L}$	\mathbf{S}	P	ECTS	CODE
Inorganic Chemistry 3		45	15		4	K022
Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Practice				60	4	K023
Elective course – Chemistry	30				2	
	150	45	15	60		
Elective courses within the Module Chemistry						
·		${f L}$	\mathbf{S}	P	ECTS	CODE
Chemistry in Everyday Life		15		15	2	K083
Toxicology and Environmental Chemistry		15	15		2	K081

L - lectures S - seminars P - practices

Course teachers and associates are assigned to courses as of the academic year 2022/2023. The study program will be carried out starting from the academic year 2023/2024.

Obligatory courses

Course title	Alg	ae, Fungi	and Li	chens					
Code	BBO315_2024								
Study	Uni	University undergraduate study programme in Biology							
programme									
Semester		semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	7								
Course status		ligatory							
Course teacher				ı Mihaljević					
Associate teachers	Ass Ass	sist. Prof. D soc. Prof. D	r. Filip S r. Dubra	Stević vka Špoljari	ć Maronić				
Course entry requirements									
Course objective	To	teach stude	nts basic	s of morpho	logy, anatomy and sys	tematics of algae, fur	ngi and	lichen	s,
·	to e	enable then	n to deve	elop natural	science literacy and a country and in the worl	awareness about prot			
Learning outcomes	 Ability to compare properties, cell structure and ecological characteristics of algae, fungi and lichens. Ability to predict taxonomic and phylogenetic relations between individual species within groups. Ability to determine types of algae, fungi and lichens on natural preparations by using contemporary literature. Prediction of interactions between individual species of algae, fungi and lichens and their environment. Development of knowledge and skills required for collecting plant material on filed and for their laboratory processing and using of data for the purpose of environmental pressure valorisation. 							g heir	
Link between						Assessme	nt		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities		Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		rading Points	
statents activities						evaluation	min	max	1
		1-5	2	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records, evaluation	10	15	
	-	1-5	2	Practices	Practical classes attendance, written report containing results and conclusions of performed	Records, evaluation of written report	15	20	
					analyses				
	<u>-</u>	1-5	1.5	Written exam	analyses Preparation for written preliminary exam	Preliminary exam and/or written exam	15	20	
	- - -	1-5	1.5		Preparation for written preliminary	exam and/or written	15	20 45	

Consultation hours Teaching Hours - total	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (suffi 71-80 points: grade 3 (good 81-90 points: grade 4 (very 91-100 points: grade 5 (exc Final exam: minimum numb number of points refers to ex As agreed with students. Lectures	l) good) ellent) er of points refers to satisfactor	ry performance, and maximum Practices
	45	0	30
Course content / teaching units	 Cell structure, anatomy ecology, evolution and algae - Cyanobacteria/Cryptophyta; Dynophy Xanthophyceae, Chrys Chlorophyta - Chlorop The role of algae in ecological protection of algae spe Kingdom of fungi General features (anatosystematics of groups: Ascomycota (sac fungi Identification of edible Lichen symbiosis, lich Ecology of lichens, dis Lichens - bioindicators Practices: Methods of algae samp Taxonomic identificatiseveral species from exercises Algae culture (demons) Preparation of permane Learning about general fungi and lichens: Phydrungi Determination of a rep 	diversity of algae according to Cyanophyta; Prochlorophyta; eta; Haptophyta; Heterokontopl ophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, I hyceae, Zygnematophyceae, Cological systems cies and their habitats omy, morphology, reproduction Myxomycota (slime mold), Ph. D., Basidiomycota (higher funge and poisonous mushrooms enisation; morphology, anatom tribution, specific species of air quality oling on of cell structure, thallus movery systematic group of algae tration) ent algal slides I morphological and anatomical comycota, Ascomycota, Basidiresentative of each systematic	roduction and development cycles, o systematic position: prokaryotic cukaryotic algae - Euglenophyta; hyta - Chloromonadophyceae, Phaeophyceae; Rhodophyta; harophyceae n, developmental cycles) and cycomycota (water mold), ii) ny and physiology of lichens rphology and morphology of I characteristics of omycota, lichenised group within the kingdom of fungi
Recommended reading	Sitte P., Ziegler H., Ehren Botanik. (33. Auflage). Gus Nasch T. H. III (1996) Liche	th ed. London: Cambridge Unidorfer F., Bresinsky A. (199 tav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Jen biology. Cambridge Universorfologija, sistematika, toksiko	1) Strasburger Lehrbuch der ena, New York.
Optional reading	pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, Kirk P.M., Cannon P.F., Dav CABI Publishing, Wallingfo Riedl R. (1970) Fauna und F	Bratislava. vid J.C., Stalpers J.A. (2001) D rd. Flora der Adria. Verlag Paul Pa	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ces and gaining a minimum of within the preliminary exam.	25 points, and gaining of at least 40%

Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the work of each student, which makes up to 35% of the final grade. During the course, students will be taking written preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the written final exam if they achieve at least 90% of total points. Preliminary or final written exam make up 20% of the final grade, while oral exam makes up 45% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Periodic evaluation of students and teachers will be performed to ensure and continuously improve the quality of teaching and of the study programme. During the last week of lectures, students will be given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. An analysis of students' performance at exams will be also carried out.

Course title	Human Anatomy and Histology
Code	BBO209 2023
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
Semester	I semester
Workload/ECTS credits	5
Course status	Obligatory
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Mirta Sudarić Bogojević
	Assist. Prof. Dr. Anđela Grgić
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. Dr. Mislav Kovačić
	Robert Mujkić, Ph.D.
Course entry	
requirements	General Zoology
(Preceding courses)	
	To acquire knowledge about systematic organisation of human body by putting emphasis on
Course objective	general anatomical and histological concepts, with the aim to develop a basis for understanding
	physiological processes in human body and to gain skills necessary for studying of comparative anatomical human features by comparing them with other organisms on Earth.
	1. Ability to generalise the main principles of human body by using anatomical and
	histological terminology.
	2. To determine relations between anatomical and histological structure of organs and organ
	systems with their function.
Learning outcomes	3. Skills needed for analysis of human tissues and organs by using appropriate histological
	preparations and anatomical models.
	4. Ability to predict the dependence of physiological processes on the organisation of
	human body and the dependence of anatomical and histological characteristics on life
	conditions

			Share		Activities of	Assess	sment		
		Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Grading Points		
						and evaluation	min	max	
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities		1-4	1.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation with critical conversation and discussion by putting emphasis on the acquisition of the outcome 4	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	5	10	
		1-4	0.5	Practices	Independent microscopy, analysis of structure of human tissues and organs and making conclusions defined by the outcome 4	Records related to active and independent practical work; analysis of obtained results with provision of feedback	20	25	
		1-4	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	35	
		1-4	1.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30	
		Total	5				60	100	
	Fin	al grade:							

	Od 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) Od 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) Od 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	Schedule of consultation hours will be defined with students.							
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices							
Hours - total	45 0 30							
Course content / teaching units	 Techniques for making Macroscopic structure of terminology Basics of histological armuscular system, vascunervous system, sensor system 	ssue structure, types and their char histological preparations of human body, topography, body and anatomical structure of organ st alar and lymphatic system, respir- ary system, excretory system, e of tissues, organs and organ st atomical models	y cavity system and anatomical systems: skeletal system, joints, atory system, digestive system, ndocrine system, reproductive					
Recommended reading	Junqueira L.C. (1995) Osnove histologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Keros P., Pećina M., Ivančić-Košuta M. (1999) Temelji anatomije čovjeka. Medicinska biblioteka, Zagreb. Sobotta J. (2004) Histološki atlas. Naklada slap, Zagreb. Sobotta J. (2007) Atlas anatomije čovjeka. Naklada slap, Zagreb.							
Optional reading	Krmpotić-Nemanić J. (1993) An	pografska anatomija čovjeka. Ško atomija čovjeka. Medicinska nak J. (2001) Anatomija čovjeka. Me	lada, Zagreb.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to attend lectures and practices, to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.							
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress. Students pass the written exam within five preliminary exams, after which they take the oral exam. The final grade is determined based on the number of points achieved during the course as of the defined criteria.							
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievement, thus determining	er continuously monitors the and adapting his/her teaching. among students to evaluate their states.	After the course, the teacher					

Course title	Animal Ph	ysiology	/ 1						
Code	BBO525_2025								
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology								
Semester	V semester	V semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	7								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Bra	nimir Hac	kenberger K	utuzović					
Associate teachers				erger Kutuzović					
	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Sandr	a Ečimović						
	Assoct. Prof.	Dr. Olga	Jovanović G	lavaš					
Course entry									
requirements (Preceding									
courses)									
Course objective	To understar	nd basic	physiologic	al processes of anima	ıl organi	sms and	to comp	pare them	
·	systematicall	y at cellu	lar and orgar	ic, i.e. integrative level	by overv	iewing all	classes a	and orders	
			m and puttin	g emphasis on compar	ative det	ails within	individ	ual phyla,	
T .	classes and o		• .	C 1 1 1 1	(1			1 ''	
Learning outcomes				of general physiology sis, isoosmotic and isoto					
			balance, etc		ilic soluti	on, na/k j	pump rac	io, bullets	
				cal processes in animal	organism	s.			
				rinciples of organ syste			rvous sy	stems and	
				s, muscles, blood and					
				as exchange, ionic, osn	notic and	acid-base	balance,	, digestion	
			sm, reproduc	non. handling with laborator	rv animal	s and equir	ament by	v annlying	
				required for working					
			esearch into p			r			
	5. Dev	eloped d	igital skills	for using computer s	simulation	ns to ana	lyse phy	ysiological	
		esses.							
				fic research (experimen				uantitative	
		DIOCECCII				hla aaiamtit	fia litamat	1140	
Link between	data	ргосевы	ig and concil	ision making) by studyi	ng availa 	ble scientit	fic literat	ture.	
Link between learning outcomes,	data		ig and concit		ng availa	Assess		ture.	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		Assess	sment		
learning outcomes,		Share of		Activities of learning and	Meth	Assess	sment Gra	ading	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Meth moni	Assess nods of toring	sment Gra Po	ading bints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Meth moni and ev	Assess nods of itoring aluation	sment Gra	ading	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Meth moni and ev	Assess nods of toring aluation s related	sment Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in	Meth moni and ev Record to atte	Assess nods of itoring aluation s related endance	sment Gra Po	ading bints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion	Meth moni and ev Record to atte	Assess nods of itoring aluation is related endance activity	sment Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes	Meth moni and ev Record to atte and a	Assess nods of itoring aluation s related endance activity s related	Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and	Meth moni and ev Record to atte and a Record to atte	Assess nods of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance	sment Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation	Meth moni and ev Record to atte and a Record to atte	Assess nods of itoring aluation s related endance activity s related	Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for	Methemoniand everage Record to atternate and a record to a r	Assess nods of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance	Gra Po min	ading pints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	Methemoniand everage Record to atternate and a record to a r	Assess nods of itoring aluation s related endance activity s related endance activity	Grapo min 5	ading oints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess nods of itoring aluation s related endance activity s related endance activity	Grapo min 5	ading oints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	1-3 4-5 1-6	Share of ECTS 2 2	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grape	ading pints max 10 30 30 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grapo min 5	ading pints max 10 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and	1-3 4-5 1-6	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grape	ading pints max 10 30 30 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and	1-3 4-5 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poin 62.6-75 poin	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grape	ading pints max 10 30 30 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grape	ading pints max 10 30 30 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi 87.6-100 poi	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess ands of itoring aluation as related endance activity as related endance activity as related endance activity and en exam	Grape	ading pints max 10 30 30 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation hours	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi 87.6-100 poi By appointm	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ent.	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam nt) od)	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess and so of storing aluation as related endance entirity as related endance entirity en exam	Grape	ading pints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi 87.6-100 poi By appointm	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess and so of storing aluation as related endance entirity as related endance entirity en exam	Grape	ading pints	
Consultation hours Teaching	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi 87.6-100 poi By appointm	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ent.	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam nt) od)	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess and so of storing aluation as related endance entirity as related endance entirity en exam	Grape	ading pints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation hours	1-3 4-5 1-6 1-6 Total Final grade: 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poin 75.1-87.5 poi 87.6-100 poi By appointm	Share of ECTS 2 2 1 7 ints: grade ints: grade ent.	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficie 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam nt) od)	Methemoniand ev Record to atterand a Record to atterand a Writte	Assess and so of storing aluation as related endance entirity as related endance entirity en exam	Grape	ading pints	

 Course content / teaching units Lectures: The concept of physiology and it brief historical developme 	
• The concept of physiology and it brief historical developme	enf
Homeostasis	
Fundamentals of control and feedback mechanisms	
Fundamentals of cellular physiology	
Communication between cells and tissues	
Receiving stimuli from the environment	
Nervous systems	
• Endocrine systems	
Sensory systems	
Muscular systems	
Circulation systems	
Cardiac physiology and hemodynamics	
Breathing and gas exchange	
Ionic, osmotic and acid-base balance	
Digestion	
Skeletal systems	
Movement in the environment	
Energy of movement	
• Reproduction	
Reproductive hormones	
• Pheromones	
Practices:	
Fundamentals of handling animals in physiological practicu	ım
Laboratory animals (mice, rats)	
Handling with animals	
Animal maintenance	
Highly-related strains	
Techniques for administering substances to laboratory anim	nals
Anaesthesia, analgesia	
Preparation of blood smears for differential blood count	
Differential blood count	
Bleeding and clotting time	
Leukocyte and erythrocyte counting	
Calculation of haematological indices (MCV, MCH, MCH)	C)
Erythrocyte osmotic resistance	
Behaviour of erythrocytes in solutions of different tonicity ((osmotic pressure)
Blood pressure (3-minute step test)	
Computer simulations: nerve impulse; substance transfer ac	
muscles; heart; kidney; buffers and acid-base balance; breat	
influence of thyroid hormones on metabolism; insulin and d	
Recommended Hill R.W., Wyse G.A., Anderson M. (2012) Animal Physiology. Si	inauer Associates, Inc.,
reading Massachusetts U.S.A.	
Moyes C.D., Schulte P.M. (2007) Principles of Animal Physiology, Pears	son.
Optional reading Paul J.R. (2001) Physiologie der Tiere, Thieme, Stuttgart.	3.6.1.1.1.1
Randall D., Burggren W., French K. (2002) Eckert Animal Physiology Adaptation, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.	ogy – Mechanisms and
Conditions for Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices, prepara	ation and presentation of
obtaining teacher's signature a scientific essay.	•
Exam passing Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Poir	nte gained at written and
procedure oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus m	
points to be converted to final grade.	maning a cottal manifold of
Main language of	
instruction; other Croatian language, English language	
languages	
Method of	
monitoring the Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course	will be carried out after
quality and the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to	
efficiency of remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.	
teaching	

Course title	Inv	ertebrates								
Code	BB	O314_2024								
Study	Uni	versity unde	ergraduat	e study pro	gramme in Biology					
programme	_	31								
Semester	III s	III semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	7	7								
Course status	Obl	igatory								
Course teacher		Assist. Prof. Dr. Anita Galir Balkić								
Associate teachers		ist. Prof. Dr ist. Prof. Dr								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective					evolution, systematics to develop natural sci			ology an	d diversity	y of
Learning outcomes		 Explained concepts of systematics and taxonomy of invertebrates and understanding of progress of these disciplines within various scientific branches of biology. Developed ability to independently apply appropriate methods of handling organisms and dissecting invertebrates in order to collect all necessary information by avoiding unnecessary sacrifice of organisms. Skills to connect and critically assess the importance of different anatomical, morphological and physiological characteristics of terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, and their adaptation to specific habitat, feeding, survival strategies and reproductive performance. Explained relation between anatomical and morphological characteristics of invertebrates and their position in trophic levels of different ecosystems. Developed ability to use independently the keys for determination of invertebrates and to 							and ding gical ation	
				representat	ives of different classe					iu 10
Link between		disting		representat	ives of different classe			rtebrates		
Link between learning outcomes,		disting Learnin	Share of	Form of	Activities of	s and orde	Assess	rtebrates sment		
learning outcomes, teaching and		disting	Share of ECT		Activities of	s and orde	ers of inve	rtebrates sment Gra		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		disting Learnin g	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	s and orde	Assess ods of	rtebrates sment Gra	ıding	
learning outcomes, teaching and		disting Learnin g	Share of ECT	Form of	Activities of learning and	Meth moni and eva Record to a particip	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive oution in resations	sment Gra Po	ding	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Anatomical section and determination of	Meth monitand evaluation and evaluation and disconverticing converticing and disconverticing with practical with practical with practical manufactures.	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive pation in	sment Gra Po min	nding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Anatomical section and determination of representatives of different	Meth monicand evaluation and evaluation are and discontraction and discontraction with proof feet	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive bation in resations cussions ysis of al work rovision	sment Gra Po min 5	nding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		1,3,4,5 2-5 1-5	Share of ECT S 1.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Anatomical section and determination of representatives of different invertebrates Preparation for	Meth moni and eva Record to a particip conver and discording with practic with prof fee Writte	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive oation in resations cussions vysis of al work rovision dback	sment Gra Po min 5 15 20 20	ading ints max 10 20 35	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	60- 71- 81-	Learnin g outcome 1,3,4,5	Share of ECT S 1.5 1.5 2 2 7 rade 2 (strade 3 (grade 4 (variable))	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam oufficient) good) very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Anatomical section and determination of representatives of different invertebrates Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Meth moni and eva Record to a particip conver and discording with practic with prof fee Writte	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive bation in resations cussions ysis of al work rovision dback n exam	sment Gra Po min 5	ding ints max 10 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	60- 71- 81- 91-	Learnin g outcome 1,3,4,5 2-5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80 points: g 90 points: g	Share of ECT S 1.5 1.5 2 2 7 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5)	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam oufficient) good) very good)	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Anatomical section and determination of representatives of different invertebrates Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Meth moni and eva Record to a particip conver and discording with practic with prof fee Writte	Assess ods of toring aluation s related ctive bation in resations cussions ysis of al work rovision dback n exam	sment Gra Po min 5 15 20 20	ading ints max 10 20 35	

Hours - total	30	0	45			
Course content / teaching units	 Anatomical and monomorphical and monomo	orphological characteristics of Poriorphological characteristics of Cnicorphological characteristics of Plathes as of the new findings anatomical and morphological characteristics of Polychaeta and Clitellata arthropoda considering the tagmati Mandibulata — anatomical and es of habitat, with special emphasicadiation, morphology and anatomy radially symmetrical Deuterostom connective tissue	daria atodes with special reference to anges connected with the way of zation processes d morphological characteristics s on parasitic arthropods; nia with bilaterally symmetrical mg and reproduction; Spongia – exclusively aquatic organisms and morphological characteristics exclusively internal parasites) ions of the aquatic and terrestrial a as exclusively marine predators of polychaetes, oligochaetes and constitution of scorpions, spiders ts di inner functional constitution,			
Recommended reading	M., Ostojić A., Sertić Perić M. funkcije. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Radanović I., Miliša M. (ed.) (20 praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor.	danović I., Špoljar M., Matoničkin (2011) Protista - Protozoa - Mo (004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazoa-I	etazoa- Invertebrata: Strukture i nvertebrata: funkcionalna građa i			
Optional reading		es R. D. (2004) Invertebrate Zooks/Cole.	logy. A functional evolutionary			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	approach. 7th ed. Thomson Brooks/Cole. Students are obliged to participate actively in lectures and to complete the work diaries related to practices.					
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students	s are obliged to pass written exam.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		ion about the organisation of the costs will be given an opportunity to a set exams.				

G 441	D: 1 :	. 1						
Course title	Biochemis							
Code Study programma	BBO317_20		noto etudu proe	gramme in Biology				
Study programme Semester	III semester	nuergraut	iate study prog	grannine in Biology				
Workload/ECTS credits	6	6						
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Rosemary Vuković							
Associate teachers		Ana Vuković Popović, Ph.D.						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	relations w macromolec dynamics an for experime	ith physules and to d regulation	siological fun heir role, mech on of nucleic a k, such as sele	nctions; relations benanisms of enzymatic acid and protein synthetecting and applying o	al processes in the boo etween the structur catalysis and regulatio esis. To develop studer f biochemical method vant scientific literatur	e of theints' skills	biological r activity, s required	
Learning outcomes	1. Exp phy 2. Kno cha pro 3. Abi the 4. Abi of t	olained ba siologica owledge racteristic cesses. lity to pre influence lity to co heir activ lity to de	sic principles of l functions. about the structs, mutual interest edict the course of specific compare differentity regulation. etermine the re	of biochemical process acture of biological raction and role in the e of biochemical reacti impounds on the speed at mechanisms of enzy	molecules and ability organisation and functions under defined conditions of enzymatically catalymatic catalysis, as we eritance and the struct	to pre tioning o ditions, lysed real	dict their of cellular as well as actions. echanisms	
	6. Abi	lity to c	ompare and s of proteins an	d other macromolecu	ochemical techniques les, as well as for tes			
Link between	6. Abi	lity to c	ompare and s	elect appropriate biod other macromolecu	ochemical techniques les, as well as for tes	sting of		
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning	lity to c ification othesis and Share of	ompare and s of proteins an and successful r Form of	elect appropriate bid d other macromolecu esearching. Activities of learning and	Assessn Methods of	eting of	scientific	
learning outcomes,	6. Abi	lity to c ification othesis and Share	ompare and s of proteins and and successful r	elect appropriate bid dother macromolecu esearching. Activities of	Assessn Methods of monitoring and	eting of	scientific ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning	lity to c ification othesis and Share of	ompare and s of proteins an and successful r Form of	elect appropriate bid d other macromolecu esearching. Activities of learning and	Assessn Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in	nent Gra Po	scientific	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning outcome	share of ECTS	ompare and sof proteins and successful r Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assessn Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active	nent Gra Po	ading ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	ompare and s of proteins and nd successful r Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of tasks and experimental exercises, data collection and analysis; commenting and discussing the	Assessn Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in lectures Monitoring of students' work on experimental tasks; Work diary; Presentation and interpretation of results;	nent Gra Po min 5	nding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning outcome 1-6	Share of ECTS	ompare and s of proteins and nd successful r Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of tasks and experimental exercises, data collection and analysis; commenting and discussing the obtained results. Solving problem tasks and data	Assessa Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in lectures Monitoring of students' work on experimental tasks; Work diary; Presentation and interpretation of results; Preliminary exams Monitoring the student's interpretations and	sting of nent Gra Po min 5	nding ints max 10	
learning outcomes, teaching and	6. Abi pur hyp Learning outcome 1-6	Share of ECTS 1.5	ompare and sof proteins and successful r Form of teaching Lecture Practices Seminars Written	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of tasks and experimental exercises, data collection and analysis; commenting and discussing the obtained results. Solving problem tasks and data interpretation Preparation for	Assessa Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in lectures Monitoring of students' work on experimental tasks; Work diary; Presentation and interpretation of results; Preliminary exams Monitoring the student's interpretations and assignments	sting of nent Gra Po min 5	ading ints max 10 20	

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellen	I)					
Consultation hours	Two hours a week according to schedule defined at the beginning of the academic year and additional consultation hours as agreed with students.						
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices						
Hours - total	30 15 30						
Course content / teaching units	interactions, entropy Protein composition Research into protei Methods and technic Myoglobin and haer Enzymes and enzym Enzymes: Catalytic Enzymes: Regulatio Genetic information DNA replication, ref RNA synthesis (tran Protein gene exp Protein research metallists (tran Relationship betwee Protein research metallists (tran Protein research m	ns and proteomes ques of researching proteins noglobin he kinetics strategies n processing anslation) ression so of amino acid resed reaction netic parameters K _m and V _{max} res (inhibitors and activators) on the responsibility n strategies n proposing a biocat require data interpretation and to no of different biochemical aspect so of amino acids n protein structure and function reme catalysis and control of enzyn thods rmation	on on the speed of e speed of enzymatically hemical mechanism and/or asks that es:				
Recommended reading	Berg J.M., Tymoczko J.L., Gatto International Higher Education, N Stryer L., Berg J., Tymoczko J. (2	ew York.	-				
Optional reading	Alberts B., Johnson A., Lewis J., Cell (5. izdanje). Garland Science Harperova ilustrirana biokemija; A Nelson D.L., Cox M.M. (2013) Le & Co, New York. Voet D., Voet J.G. (2011) Bioche Original scientific papers and revi	Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2), New York. 28. izdanje, Medicinska naklada 2 hninger Principles of Biochemistr mistry (4th edition). Wiley, New	008) Molecular Biology of the 011. y (6th edition). W. H. Freeman				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participal course.		fil all assignments within the				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher mo according to determined criteria.						

	During the semester, students can take three preliminary exams and substitute them for the written exam if passing each preliminary exam with more than 60% of the total number of points.
Main language of instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	During the course the teacher continuously continues to death of the continues of the course of the
Method of monitoring the	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in
quality and efficiency of	which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the
teaching	aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Biochemistry 2								
Code	BBO420_20								
Study programme			ate study pro	ogramme in Biology					
Semester	IV semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	6								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Senka Blažetić								
Associate teachers	Ana Vukovi	Ana Vuković Popović, Ph.D.							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		(attende	d), Physical	nic Chemistry (1) (atter Foundations of Instrum					
Course objective	development	and the i	mportance o	es related to metabolism f preserving homeostasi	S.		tages of		
Learning outcomes	2. Abi diff 3. Abi nec 4. Abi 5. Abi hon 6. Ski	lity to co erent devel lity to ex essary to lity to cou lity to pre- neostasis. Ils for inte	mprehend en elopment sta plain compl maintain hor mpare differe edict the cau	ex regulatory metabolic	e mechanisms, the actions (carbohydrates, protes and possible options	of organization of organization of organization of organization of the organization of	which is fats).		
Link between			·		Assessm	ent			
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	Gra	ding ints		
students' activities		LCIS		teaching	evaluation	min	max		
	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	15		
	1-6	1.5	Practices	Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis	Records, evaluation of initial preliminary exam, monitoring of experimental work progress; work diary	15	25		
				Solving problem	Monitoring of activities during task solving and		15		
	1-6	1	Seminars	tasks and setting up your own interactive lessons	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria	5	15		
	1-6	1	Seminars Written exam	up your own	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on	5 10	25		
	1-6 1-6	1	Written	up your own interactive lessons Preparation for written exam	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria	10	25		
	1-6	1	Written exam	up your own interactive lessons Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria Written exam	10	25		
	1-6 1-6	1 6 : ints: gradeints: gradeints: grade	Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficions 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	up your own interactive lessons Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent)	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria Written exam	10	25		
Consultation	1-6 Total Final grade 50.1-62.5 poi 62.6-75 poir 75.1-87.5 po	1 6 : ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade	Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficions 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	up your own interactive lessons Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent)	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria Written exam	10	25		
Consultation hours Teaching	1-6 Total Final grade 50.1-62.5 po 62.6-75 poir 75.1-87.5 po 87.6-100 poi By appointm	1 6 : ints: grade ints: grade ints: grade	Written exam Oral exam de 2 (sufficions 3 (good) de 4 (very good)	up your own interactive lessons Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent)	evaluation of tasks created by other students based on set criteria Written exam Oral exam	10	25		

Hours - total	30	15	30
Recommended reading	metabolism Carbohydrate me gluconeogenesis, polysaccharides (gl Metabolic energy p Fat metabolism: tria Degradation (β-oxiceramides and gacompounds (steroid Degradation of an cofactors, mobilisa complex regulation Biosynthesis and de Integration of metal Biochemical method spectrophotometrice enzymes, electrop Berg J. M., Tymoczko J. L., Sta	ds of analysis: isolation and analys determination of concentration an horesis, gel-filtration) ryer L. (2013) Biokemija, prijevo	ose into cells, glycolysis, abolism of disaccharides and enolysis, and starch) idative phosphorylation holesterol. ds, synthesis of phospholipids, terol and cholesterol-derived synthesis of amino acids and corporation into biomolecules, ase he nucleotides its of proteins (homogenisation, and activity of different proteins
reading Ontional reading	Pedagoški fakultet Osijek, http://www.whfreeman.com/bioc Has-Schön E. (2003) Biokem Strossmayera, Pedagoški fakulte	e teme - Oksidacijska fosforilacija elektronički udžbenik. http:// chem5 ijske teme – Metabolizam ugl t Osijek, elektronički udžbenik.	bcs.whfreeman.com/biochem6 jikohidrata. Sveučilište J. J.
Optional reading	Sons Inc., New York. Garrett R.G., Grisham C.M. (201 Holme D.J., Peck H. (1998) Anal York. Mathews C.K., Van Holde K.E., Nelson D.L., Cox M.M. (2012) L York. Wilson K., Walker J. (1997) Cambridge University Press, Car	ok of Biochemistry with Clinical (0) Biochemistry. Brooks/Cole, Ceytical Biochemistry, 3rd ed. Addis Ahern K.G. (2012) Biochemistry, ehninger Principles of Biochemist Principles and Techniques of Principles. emistry, 4th ed. J.Wiley & Sons In	engage Learning, Boston, USA. on Wesley Longman Ltd., New 4th ed. Prentice Hall. ry, 6th ed. W.H. Freeman, New eactical Biochemistry, 4th ed.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ate in lectures actively and to fu	
Exam passing procedure	two preliminary written exams.	s are obliged to pass final written e Points gained at written and oral us making a total number of points	exam are added to the points
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English langu	nage	
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		sion about the organisation of the dents will be given an opportunity t ccess at exams.	

Course title	C	Cell Biology						
Code	_	BBO104						
Study		University undergraduate study programme in Biology						
programme			iei gi adua	ite study pro	granine in biology			
Semester	Is	semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	6							
Course status	O	bligatory						
Course teacher				a Antunović				
					erger Kutuzović			
Associate teachers		ssoc. Prof. D ssist. Prof. D						
Course entry	A	SSISI. PTOI. L	r. Seima	Milliaric				
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective					d function of the cell.			
Learning	re				comprises understandi ientific findings relate			
cearning outcomes			vieuge at ving wor		ichtine midnigs feiale	a to the structure at	ia runctic	m or cell
oute onics					iples of dynamic co	nnection between	structure	s and tl
			ioning in					
					about the continuity of			
		4. Ability to analyse cell structures on independently prepared microscopic slide						
						dently prepared mi	croscopio	c slides
		devel	oped scie	entific literac	cy.		•	
		devel 5. Supp	oped scie	entific literac velopment o			•	
Link between		devel 5. Supp	oped scie	entific literac velopment o	cy.		•	
Link between learning		devel 5. Supp	oped scie orted des imental n	entific literac velopment o nethods.	cy.		ratory tec	
learning outcomes,		devel 5. Supp instru	oped scie orted de- imental n Share of	entific literactivelopment of nethods. Form of	y. f professional knowle Activities of learning and	dge by using labor	ratory tec	
learning outcomes, teaching and		5. Supp instru	oped scie orted des imental n	entific literac velopment o nethods.	ry. f professional knowle Activities of	dge by using labor	ratory tec	hniques
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Suppinstru Learnin g	oped scie orted der mental n Share of ECT	entific literactivelopment of nethods. Form of	y. f professional knowle Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of	ratory tec	chniques
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Suppinstru Learnin g	oped scie orted der mental n Share of ECT	entific literactivelopment of nethods. Form of	y. f professional knowle Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	sment Gra	chniques ading ints
		5. Suppinstru Learnin g	oped scie orted der mental n Share of ECT	entific literacy velopment onethods. Form of	Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and	sment Gra	chniques ading ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Suppinstru Learnin g	oped scie orted der mental n Share of ECT	entific literacy velopment onethods. Form of	y. f professional knowle Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent	sment Gra	chniques ading ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of methods. Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of methods. Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of methods. Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	oped scie orted determental n Share of ECT S	entific literactivelopment of methods. Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	sment Gra Po min	nding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations;	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory activities	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome 1 - 4	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory activities Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work	sment Gra Po min 6	nding ints 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory activities	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work	sment Gra Po min 6	ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		devel 5. Supp instru Learnin g outcome 1 - 4	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent production of microscopic preparations, microscopy and analysis of preparations; engagement in laboratory activities Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent practical work Practice-based assessment;	sment Gra Po min 6	ading ints max

Final grade:

Total

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)
71-80 points: grade 3 (good)
81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)
91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

6

Consultation By appointment. hours

60

100

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	45	0	45				
Course content / teaching units	Organisation and chells forms of transport in Cytoskeleton Structure and function in Control of gene expenses in Cell cycle Replication Transcription Mitosis and endomine in Meiosis and crossine in Endoplasmic reticule. Golgi system, lysos in Mitochondria: ultrate in Plastids and plastide in Chloroplast ultrastre in Cell differentiation, in Cellular immunity. Practices: Use of a light microscope in Resolution power and use in Usage of stereomicroscope in Resolution power and use in Usage of stereomicroscope in Resolution power and use in Usage of stereomicroscope in Resolution in Production of complete in Mitosis. Production of complete in Mitosis. Crossing-over in Plastids: chromoplasts, in Chloroplasts and photose in Usage of a fluorescent in Chloroplast isolation.	ellular organization: protocytes, expensistry of biomembranes through the biomembrane ion of the interphase nucleus: chropression itosis ag-over lum, ribosomes and protein biosyntomes, peroxisomes, glyoxisomes, structure and function. Cellular empigments acture and photosynthesis agrowth control and cancer be: ocular and object micrometer sage of immersion lens ope and photodocumentation atining, borderline plasmolysis. Interpytological preparations tion of mitotic index leucoplasts, etioplasts synthetic pigments microscope	mosomes, DNA and genes athesis vacuoles ergy				
Recommended reading	 Electrophoretic separation of proteins Alberts B., Johnson A., Lewis J., Morgan D., Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2015) Molbiology of the cell. 6th ed. Garland Science, Taylor & Francis Group, New York. Cooper G.M., Hausman R.E. (2010) Stanica – molekularni pristup. Peto izdanje. (Editor of Credition: Lauc, G.) Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Lepeduš H., Cesar V. (2010) Osnove biljne histologije i anatomije vegetativnih organa. Svet J. J. Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek. Murray R. K., Bender D.A., Botham K.M., Kennelly P.J., Rodwell V.W., Weil P.A. Harperova ilustrirana biokemija. 28. izdanje. (Editors of Croatian edition: Lovrić J., Sen 						
Optional reading	Harperova ilustrirana biokemija. 28. izdanje. (Editors of Croatian edition: Lovrić J., Sertić J. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. Reece J.B., Urry L.A., Cain M.L., Wasserman S.A., Minorsky P.V., Jackson R.B. (2013) Campbel biology. 10th ed. Pearson - Benjamin Cummings, San Francisco. Rubbi C.P. (1994) Light microscopy: essential data. John Wiley & Sons, Chicester - New York. Voet D., Voet J.G., Pratt C.W. (2016) Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Life at the Molecular Leve 5th ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to attend lea all assignments within the course	ctures and practices, to participate	in lectures actively and to fulfil				
Exam passing procedure	according to determined criteria.	onitors and evaluates the activitie. The final grade is determined ac practices and the points achieved	cording to the number of points				

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Carrying out a survey among students and giving them a possibility to give a written review after a lecture or exam. Monitoring of student success at preliminary and final exams. Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey.

C 44	DI 4 E 1							
Course title	Plant Ecol							
Code	BBO527_20			' D' 1				
Study programme	V winter ser		iate study prog	gramme in Biology				
Semester Workload/ECTS	v winter ser	nester						
credits	4							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Janja Horvatić							
Associate teachers	Aleksandra Kočić, Ph.D.							
110000111010	Tihana Krek							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Botany, General Ecology, Cormophyte							
Course objective	strategies of	Cormop	hyte. To deve	between plants and abolop students' skills to	analyse	and predic		
Learning outcomes				ution of plants and plan uence of abiotic and				1
	adju 2. Abi plai 3. Abi 4. Abi 5. Abi and	ustment ca ility to ma nt commu ility to ana ility to pre ility to use physical	apabilities. ake connection nities. alyse life strate edict the consect different labo	between ecological facegies of Cormophyte for quences of anthropogeneratory techniques to exproperties of the soil in	ctors and or surviva nic impac amine ho	the distrib	ution of purable so vironme	plants and easons. nt. the habitat
Link between learning outcomes,		Share		Activities of		Assess	sment	
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		Grading Points	
students activities		LCIS		teaching	monito	ring and	Po	ints
students activities		LCIS		teaching		ring and uation	min	max
students activities	1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Record to a particip	s related ctive pation in resations		
students activities	3,5		Lecture	Lecture attendance and active	Record to a particip conve and dis Monite stu activiti	s related ctive pation in	min	max
students activities		1		Lecture attendance and active participation Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at	Record to a particip conve and dis Monit stu activit res	s related ctive pation in resations cussions cussions oring of dent cies and	min 5	10
students activities	3,5 1-5 1-5	1 1 1	Practices Written	Lecture attendance and active participation Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at preliminary exam Preparation for	Record to a particip conve and dis Monit stu activit res	s related ctive pation in resations cussions oring of dent cites and sults	min 5 10 20 15	10 20 40 30
students activities	3,5	1 1	Practices Written exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at preliminary exam Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	Record to a particip conve and dis Monit stu activit res	s related ctive pation in resations cussions oring of dent cies and sults	min 5 10 20	10 20 40
Consultation hours Teaching	3,5 1-5 Total Final grade 50-69.9 poi 70-79.9 poi 80-89.9 poi 90-100 poin By appointm	1 1 1 4 : nts: grad- nts: grad- nts: grad- ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at preliminary exam Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Record to a particip conve and dis Monit stu activit res	s related ctive pation in resations cussions cussions oring of dent cies and sults en exam	min 5 10 20 15	10 20 40 30 100
Consultation hours	3,5 1-5 Total Final grade 50-69.9 poi 70-79.9 poi 80-89.9 poi 90-100 poin By appointm	1 1 1 4 : nts: gradents: gradenent.	Practices Written exam Oral exam e 2 (sufficient e 3 (good) e 4 (very good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Performance at experimental task, preparation of the final report, performance at preliminary exam Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Record to a particip conve and dis Monit stu activit res	s related ctive pation in resations cussions cussions oring of dent cies and sults en exam	min 5 10 20 15 50	10 20 40 30 100

	 Ecological factors and their influence on life and distribution of plants and plant communities Abiotic factors: climate, light, water and moisture, precipitation, wind, soil, physical and chemical properties of soil, geological background Biotic factors: symbiosis, parasitism, competition, bonds between plants and animals Anthropogenic impact Phytocenosis as a productive component of ecosystems Vegetation Primary and secondary biocenoses Successions Practices: Determination of physical and chemical properties of different soil samples Microclimatic characteristics of phytocenosis habitats Water regime of habitats and plants Analysis of the composition and structure of selected phytocenoses
Recommended	Gračanin M., Ilijanić LJ. (1977) Uvod u ekologiju bilja. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Gurevitch J., Scheiner S.M., Fox G.A. (2006) Ecology of Plants. 2nd edition. Sinauer Associates Inc., US.
	Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema Direktivi
Optional reading	o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Crawley J.M. (1997) Plant Ecology. Blackwell Science.
	Vukelić J., Mikac S., Baričević D., Bakšić D., Rosavec R. (2008) Šumska staništa i šumske zajednice u Hrvatskoj. Nacionalna ekološka mreža. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Zaninović K., Gajić-Čapka M., Perčec Tadić M., Vučetić M. (ed.) (2008) Klimatski atlas Hrvatske: 19611990.: 19712000. Državni hidrometeorološki zavod, Zagreb. Šegota T., Filipčić A. (1996) Klimatologija za geografe. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students have to pass written exam, which can be taken as a whole or split into two preliminary exams. The final grade is determined according to the number of points for student's performance and the points achieved in written and oral exams.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

Course title		-						
	Animal Ec	cology						
Code	BBO528							
Study programme	University u	University undergraduate study programme in Biology						
Semester	V winter sen	nester						
Workload/ECTS		Hester						
credits	4							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Stj							
Associate	Assist. Prof.							
teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Gora	n Vignjević					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Eco	General Ecology						
Course objective	and to assess	o enable students to judge, analyse and determine the effects of abiotic factors on animal organisms, and to assess the role of biotic factors. Gaining of basic knowledge about the population ecology, the						
Learning		ving community, and the ecological system as functional and dynamic form found in nature.						
outcomes	eco dete cha 2. Skii org 3. Skii para 4. Skii eco and	organisms and on their distribution. 3. Skills required to analyse biotic factors: neutrality, competition, mutualism, commensalism, parasitism, amensalism and predation. 4. Skills required to analyse the basic categories of relations between the constituents of the ecosystem, land to make links between the creation and decomposition of organic matter and the energy flow in the ecosystem.						
Link between						Assess	sment	
learning outcomes,	Learning	Learning Share		Activities of		115505		
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	monit	thods of oring and	Po	nding pints
activities				X	eva	luation	min	max
	1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation		ords and aluation	15	25
	1-3	1	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	eval	ords and uation of erformance	15	25
	1-5	1	Exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	15	25
	1-5 1 Final exa			Preparation for final exam	Ora	al exam	15	25
	Total	4					60	100
Consultation	Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4 ts: grade	3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellent)	reed with	n stildents		
hours	regular coll	Januari OII	iouis will UC	benedured after being agi	cou will	i students.		
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars		I	Practices	
Hours - total		30		0			20	
Course content / teaching units	• Ecc	ectures: • Living conditions and the concept of ecological factors (abiotic and biotic)						

	 Analysis and comparison of biotic factors Population ecology, living community and structural characteristics of living community, nutrition relations in living community Analysis of ecological systems, substances and energies in an ecological system Successions and transformations of the ecosystem, grouping and classification of ecosystems Practices: Climate graph, bioclimatic graph, stage hydrograph Analysis of the qualitative composition of ichthyofauna in the Kopački Rit Nature Park Analysis of nesting bird population density in the Kopački Rit Nature Park Analysis of Capreolus capreolus L. deer population density Predation Analysis of the diet of Tyto alba (Scopoli) owl Analysis of migration of some bird populations UTM mapping UTM mapping
Recommended reading	Aber J. D., Melillo J.M. (2001) Terrestrial Ecosystems. Second edition. Harcourt Academic Press, San Diego, CA, USA. Krčmar S., Hackenberger K.D. (2008) Nastavni tekst predavanja iz predmeta Ekologija životinja.
Optional reading	Price W.P. (1997) Insect Ecology. J. Wiley & Sons. Inc., New York. Chapin F.S. III, Matson P.A., Mooney H.A. (2002) Principles of Terrestrial Ecosystem Ecology. Springer, New York, USA. Lambert M., Williams J. (1988) Animal ecology, Franklin Watts.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular lecture and practice attendance.
Exam passing procedure	During lectures and practices, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 50% of the final grade. Passing of final written exam refers to 25% of the final grade, and passing of final oral exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	English La	nguage	1						
Code	BBE112_20		<u>-</u>						
Study	University II	nderoradi	iate study prog	ramme in Biology					
programme	•	ilaci gi aac	- Study prog.	- Diology					
Semester Workload/ECTS	I semester								
credits	1								
Course status Course teacher	Obligatory External asso	naiata							
Associate	External ass	ociale							
teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	texts in Engl	To develop reading skills and techniques required for understanding of professional and scientific exts in English language; to understand professional terminology and to develop written and verbal communication skills in English language.							
Learning				guage. entific texts in English 1	language in order	to determin	ne		
outcomes		-		entine texts in English in evenent of written and of					
	lang	guage.	•						
				read professional/scient	•		3		
		nprised wi structions		professional vocabular	y and correct gran	ımatıcal			
				fessional/scientific texts	from English into	Croatian.			
			-	translating professiona	_		n into		
	Eng	glish							
Link between									
learning		Share		Activities of	Ass	essment	sment		
outcomes,	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gr	Grading		
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Points			
activities					evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	0.25	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active	Records related to attendance	5	10		
	1-4	0.23	Lecture	participation	and activity		10		
	1-4	0.5	Seminars	Work with selected professional or scientific texts and tasks aligned with learning outcomes	Records related to engagement during analysis of selected texts (Outcomes 1 and 2); analysis of translation (Outcomes 3 and 4)	30	45		
	1-4	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	45		
	Total	1				60	100		
		s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4							
Consultation hours	By appointm	ent.							
Teaching	I	ectures		Seminars		Practices	<u> </u>		
Hours - total		10		10		0			
Course content / teaching units	Reading pro	Vritten and oral communication in English; Leading professional and scientific texts; Grammatical structures related to professional and scientific texts;							

	English grammar; Translation of professional and scientific texts.
Recommended reading	Bujas Ž. (2011) Englesko-Hrvatski riječnik. Globus, Zagreb. Bujas Ž. (2011) Hrvatsko-Engleski riječnik. Globus, Zagreb. Freeman S. (2017) Biological Science. Global Edition, Pearson, Edinburgh.
Optional reading	Relevant scientific and professional papers.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress. After the course, students take oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points awarded for oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	English language 2
Code	BBE113_2023
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
Semester	II semester
Workload/ECTS credits	1
Course status	Obligatory
Course teacher	External associate
Associate	
teachers	
Course entry	
requirements	
(Preceding	
courses)	
Course objective	To develop students' skills required for analysing of professional and scientific texts in English language, by using professional vocabulary and to upgrade existing skills of written and verbal communication in English language.
Learning outcomes	 Developed ability to make linguistic and contextual analysis of professional or scientific texts in English language. Delivered oral presentation on a professional topic in English language. Written short text in English on a biology topic. Developed ability to review scientific and professional biology literature in English.
I ink hatawaan	

Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessment			
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	nding ints		
activities					evaluation	min	max	
400 27.2000	1-4	0.25	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to attendance and activity	5	10	
	1-4	0.5	Seminars	Engagement into outcome-based tasks	Records related to engagement into analysis and writing of texts and oral presentation and assessment of literature resources	30	45	
	1-4	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	45	
	Total	1				60	100	

Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation hours

By appointment.

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	10	10	0			
Course content /	Analysis and paraphrasing of prof	analysis and paraphrasing of professional or scientific biology-related texts in English language;				
teaching units	Formal oral communication;					
	Writing in English;					
	English grammar;					
	Databases and relevant professional and scientific literature resources.					
Recommended	Bujas Ž. (2011) Englesko-Hrvatski riječnik. Globus, Zagreb.					
reading	Bujas Ž. (2011) Hrvatsko-Englesk	Bujas Ž. (2011) Hrvatsko-Engleski riječnik. Globus, Zagreb.				
	Freeman S. (2017) Biological Scientification	ence. Global Edition, Pearson, Edit	nburgh.			

Optional reading	Relevant scientific and professional papers.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress. After the course, students take oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points awarded for oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Evolution							
Code	Evolution	25						
Study programme		BBO629_2025						
Semester Semester	VI semester	ndergradu	ate study pi	rogramme in Biology				
Workload/ECTS								
credits	4	1						
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Barba	ra Vlaičevi	ć				
Associate teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective		To understand the basic concepts and principles of biological and chemical evolution. To develop scientific literacy that will allow understanding of more complex processes which affect evolution.						
Learning outcomes	 Explained climatic and geological changes that occurred during geological periods and affected chemical and biological evolution. Linking mechanisms that lead to evolutionary changes, by putting emphasis on the importance of changes in the environment, i.e. on the influence of natural selection. Ability to assess the importance of anatomy, morphology and physiology of organisms 							
	 as indicators of evolutionary relationships and adaptations to habitats, and to determine the importance of fossils and other evidence of evolution. 4. Ability to compare, evaluate and rank findings in the field of botany and zoology and to connect them with the causes and consequences of increased structural complexity, from simple animal organisms to the species <i>Homo sapiens</i>, or from photosynthetic organisms to Angiosperm. 							
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and								
taaching and	Learning	_	Form of					
students' activities	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Metho monitor	ing and	Po	ints
	0				Records act particip conversa	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and		
	outcome	ECTS	teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monitor stud perform interpre solvi	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent nance at ting and ng of	Po min	ints max
	outcome	1.5	teaching Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom.	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monito stuc perform interpre	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent nance at ting and ng of cises	Pomin 10	max 20
	1-4 1-4	1.5 1.5	Lecture Seminar Written	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom. Preparation for written exam	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monito stuc perform interpre solvi exerc	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent ting and ng of cises n exam	10 15	20 30
	1-4 1-4	1.5 1.5	Lecture Seminar Written exam	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom. Preparation for written exam Preparation for	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monitor stuc perform interpre solvi exerc	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent ting and ng of cises n exam	10 15 20	30 30
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 point	1.5 1.5 1 4 : grade 2 : grade 3 : grade 4 ts: grade 4	Lecture Seminar Written exam Oral exar (sufficient (good) (very good)	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom. Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monitor stuc perform interpre solvi exerc	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent ting and ng of cises n exam	10 15 20 15	30 30 20
Consultation hours	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 points 91-100 points	1.5 1.5 1 4 1 grade 2 : grade 3 : grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4	Lecture Seminar Written exam Oral exar (sufficient (good) (very good)	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom. Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monitor stuc perform interpre solvi exerc	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent mance at ting and ng of cises n exam	Po min 10 15 20 15 60	30 30 20 100
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 points 91-100 points	1.5 1.5 1 4 : grade 2 : grade 3 : grade 4 ts: grade 4	Lecture Seminar Written exam Oral exar (sufficient (good) (very good)	Critical conversation and discussion Solving of exercises independently, practical work. Flipped classroom. Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	monitor evalu Records a act particip conversa discus Monitor stuc perform interpre solvi exerc	ring and ation related to ive ation in tions and ssions oring of dent mance at ting and ng of cises n exam	10 15 20 15	30 30 20 100

Course content /	Definition of the terms: evolution, microevolution and macroevolution
teaching units	Mechanisms of evolution: adaptations, heredity and variations, natural selection,
	mutations and genetic drift. Geographical variations of species, speciation, extinction of
	species
	Evolutionary ecology: competition, ecological niches, classification of interspecies
	interactions. Comparative and experimental adaptation models. Interspecies interaction, isolation mechanisms
	Gene frequency in a population. Heredity and sources of genetic variability.
	Darwin and selection (Impact of selection in the population. Sexual selection and sexual
	competition)
	Evidence of evolution: biogeography, comparative anatomy, comparative embryology,
	molecular biology; fossil age dating methods, fossilization processes, fossils as a proof
	of evolution
	• The origin of the universe and the solar system, the origin of the planet Earth. Overview
	of geological periods, land distribution, continental floating, tectonic disturbances and climate change
	Chemical and biological evolution
	Evolution of unicellular and multicellular organisms
	Geological periods - climatic conditions, geological past and evolution of biota
	The evolution of man
Recommended	Hall B.K., Hallgrimsson B. (2008) Strickberger's Evolution. Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Canada.
reading	Janković I., Karavanić I. (2009) Osvit čovječanstva. Početci našega biološkog i kulturnog razvoja.
	Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Karavanić I. (2009) Život neadnedertalca. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Mayr E. (1998) To je biologija. Znanost o živom svijetu. Dom svijet, HPM, Zagreb.
	Parker S., Bernor R.L. (ed.) (1996) Fossils. The practical guide to paleontology. Greenwich Editions.
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the
signature	course.
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.
procedure	Before taking of a chang students are conged to pass written chann
Main language of instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	Croatian language
Method of	
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after
quality and	the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written
efficiency of	remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

G 441	D1 : 1 E	1.0	CT	. 136 .1 .1 .1	D' 1		
Course title	-		ons of Insti	rumental Methods in	1 Biology		
Code	BBO103_20						
Study programme	University u	ndergradı	uate study pro	ogramme in Biology			
Semester	I semester	I semester					
Workload/ECTS credits	3						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher		ssoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Mlinarić					
Associate teachers			ıka Antunovi	ć Dunić			
		ssoc. Prof. Dr. Lidija Begović ssist. Prof. Dr. Željka Lončarić					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		issist. 1101. Dr. Zeijka Loncarie					
Course objective	biology, and and for anal multidiscipli	to enable ysing and nary tean	e them for inc referring to ns.	nciples of the most con lependent laboratory wo scientific literature, as v	ork, for application well as for commu	of specifi	c methods with expert
Learning outcomes	2. Abi ana 3. Abi met 4. Abi	 Appropriate application of basic knowledge in physics for working with instruments. Ability to assess independently the suitability of individual instrumental methods for the analysis of various samples. Ability to critically analyse basic principles of the most commonly used instrumental methods. Ability to analyse and evaluate the measurement results. 					
Link between learning outcomes,	J. Au	Share	iniect theory	and practice while work Activities of	Assessment Methods of Grading monitoring and Points		
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching			
					evaluation	min	
	1-5	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Independent work by applying specific instrumental methods	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks		20
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam 20 40 Oral exam 20 30		
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam			
	Total	3				60	100
	Final grade	:					
			2 (sufficient)				
	71-80 points						
			4 (very good)				
	91-100 poin		5 (excellent)			
Consultation hours	By appointm		ı				
Teaching	I	Lectures		Seminars		Practice	es
Hours - total		20		0		10	
Course content /	Lectures:		L		1		
teaching units	• Priı	nciples of	the light mic	roscope, fluorescent mic	croscope and electr	on micro	scope
	• Mic	croscopy					
	• Priı	nciples of	working with	h scales; weighing			
			pH-meter; p				
	• Prii	nciples of	thermometer	; temperature measuring	<u> </u>		
		33					

	Principles of oxygen electrode
	Principles of spectrometer
	Spectrometry
	UV spectrophotometry
	IR and nearIR spectrophotometry Privile and Company to the second
	Principles of fluorometer Fig. 1.
	Fluorometry and spectrofluorometry
	Principle of electrophoresis
	Principle of centrifuge, centrifugation
	Main principles of chromatographic techniques This is a second of the second of
	Thin-layer chromatography
	Gas chromatography
	Liquid chromatography Privile and the standard and
	Principles of atomic absorber
	Principle of mass spectrometer Continue of instance of the standard and the standard
	Combinations of instrumental methods Practices:
	Microscopy Spectrometry
	Spectrometry LIV spectrometry
	UV spectrometryNearIR spectrometry
	• Fluorometry
	Centrifugation
	pH measurement
	Oxygen concentration measurement
	Weighing
	Electrophoresis
	Isoelectric focusing
	Thin-layer chromatography on paper and gel
	Column chromatography
Recommended	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb.
reading	Hilyard N.C., Biggin H.C. (1989) Fizika za biologe. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
e e	Ruzin S.E. (1999) Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy. Oxford University Press, New York,
	Oxford.
	Skoog A.D., Hollert F.J., Nieman A.T. (1998) Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Saunders
	Golden Sunburst Series.
Optional reading	Burns D.M., Macdonald S.G.G. (1975) Fizika za biologe i medicinare. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Rickwood D., Ford T. C., Steensgaard J. (1994) Centrifugation: esential data. John Wiley & Sons,
	Chicester - New York.
	Rubbi C.P. (1994) Light microscopy: essential data. John Wiley & Sons, Chicester - New York.
	Štraus B., Stavljenić-Rukavina A., Plavšić F. (1997) Analitičke tehnike u kliničkom laboratoriju. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	Attending lectures and gaining minimum 5 points, attending practices and gaining minimum 15
signature	points
Exam passing	Written exam and oral exam. During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of
procedure	each student, which refers to 30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of
•	the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 30% of the final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	
languages	
	Croatian language, English language
	Croatian language, English language
Method of	Croatian language, English language
	Croatian language, English language Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey. Carrying out a survey among students and
Method of monitoring the quality and	
monitoring the	Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey. Carrying out a survey among students and

G 443						
Course title	Plant Physiology 1					
Code	BBO421_2025					
Study programme	Iniversity undergraduate study programme in Biology					
Semester	VI semester					
Workload/ECTS	6					
credits	O .					
Course status	Obligatory					
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Janja Horvatić					
	Assist. Prof. Dr. Martina Varga					
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. Dr. Vesna Peršić					
Course entry						
requirements	Call Diology					
(Preceding	Cell Biology					
courses)						
Course objective	To learn about physiological and biochemical processes in plants and to facilitate students to					
	develop scientific literacy by connecting theoretical knowledge with experimental research					
	results.					
Learning outcomes	1. Definition of links between the structure of plant cells, tissues and organs and their					
	function.					
	2. Ability to predict the connection between water potential and the transfer of water and assimilates in the plant.					
	3. Ability to analyse physiological and biochemical processes in the plant.					
	4. Ability to analyse physiological processes of autotrophic and heterotrophic plant					

- nutrition.
- 5. Ability to determine the connection between biosynthesis and the role of secondary metabolites.

6. Developed skills required for application of laboratory techniques and instrumental

methods in research and in explanation of physiological processes in plants.

Link between		Clara		A -41141 6	Assessme	ent	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching		Methods of monitoring and	Grading Points	
students' activities		LCID		teaching	evaluation	min	max
	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to attendance and student activity with provision of feedback	5	10
	1-4, 6	1.5	Practices	Performance at experimental task, writing of final reports, 2 preliminary exams	Records related to independent engagement at practices with provision of feedback	10	20
	1-6	2	Written exam	Preparation for written exam, 2 preliminary exams or final written exam	Written exam	20	40
	1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30
	Total	6				50	100

Final grade:

50-69,9 points: grade 2 (sufficient) **70-79,9** points: grade 3 (good) 80-89,9 points: grade 4 (very good) 90-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation hours By appointment.

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	45

Course content /	Lectures:
teaching units	The role of membranes, plastids, microbodies, vacuoles and cytoskeleton in the plant
	cell
	Biosynthesis and the role of the primary and secondary cell wall
	Water and plant cells: water potential, water status of the plant
	Uptake, transport and elimination of water in the plant
	Uptake and transport of nutrients
	Introduction to metabolism: energy and enzymes
	Photosynthesis: photochemical reactions, Calvin cycle, starch and sucrose biosynthesis
	Influence of environmental factors on photosynthesis
	Photorespiration
	Transport of assimilates in the plant
	Heterotrophic nutrition
	Cellular respiration and fat metabolism
	Phytochromes and photomorphogenesis
	Control of flowering
	Biosynthesis, structure and role of secondary metabolites in plants
	Introduction to the physiology of stress
	Practices:
	Observation of plant cells and organelles
	Vital staining of plant cells
	Effect of physical and chemical factors on membrane permeability
	Plasmolysis and deplasmolysis
	Determination of the approximate protoplasm temperature maximum
	Determination of osmotic potential of cell juice by a method of borderline plasmolysis
	Determination of water potential
	Determination of water content in plant tissue
	Transpiration
	Root pressure
	Intensity of photosynthesis
	Intensity of respiration
	Respiratory chain model
	Determination of carbohydrates, proteins and lipids in plants
	Determination of phosphate, ammonium and nitrate ions in plants
Recommended	Pevalek-Kozlina B. (2003) Fiziologija bilja. Profil International, Zagreb.
reading	Regula I., Pevalek-Kozlina B., Vidaković-Cifrek Ž., Jelenčić B. (1997) Praktikum iz fiziologije
	bilja. Skripta za internu upotrebu. Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Berg J.M., Tymoczko J.L., Stryer L. (2013) Biokemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Taiz L., Zeiger E., Møller I M., Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiology and Development. 6th ed.
	Sinauer Associates, Inc.
	Taiz L., Zeiger E. (2010) Plant Physiology. 5th Edition. Sinauer Associates, Inc.
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	Regular attendance and active participation in lectures.
signature	
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students have to pass written exam, which can be taken as a whole or
procedure	split into two preliminary exams. The final grade is determined according to the number of points
N/	for student's performance and the points achieved in written and oral exams.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Monitoring of students' success at exams, making reviews during lectures, conducting survey after
quality and	the course.
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Biogeogra	phy											
Code		BBO631_2025											
Study programme	•	ndergradı	ate study progr	ramme in Biology									
Semester	VI semester												
Workload/ECTS credits	5												
Course status	Obligatory												
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. En Prof. Dr. Ole												
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. Assist. Prof.	Dr Gorar	n Vignjević										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)													
Course objective		plants, a	nd in understar	eas of zoology and bot ading the legality of th									
outcomes	2. Abi hist 3. Abi 4. Abi 5. Abi the 6. Abi	ory, as we lity to expend to predict to ana basic ecolulity to collity to collity.	onnect the curre ell as with curre plain the reason esent the island, alyse the Croatia logical gradient	sible impacts of clima	al variability. ifferent biogeograph n fauna. o vegetation types, by	ic areas. taking in	to account						
Link between learning		Share	-	Activities of	Assess	sment	Assessment						
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Learning of of teaching learning and Methods of Grading										
activities				teaching	Methods of monitoring and								
				_	monitoring and evaluation								
	1 - 6	2	Lecture	_	monitoring and	Po	ints						
	1 - 6	2	Lecture	Critical conversation and	monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance, preliminary	Po min	max						
				Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research	monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance, preliminary exam Assessment of contents and presentation of	Po min	max 22.5						
	1 - 6	1	Seminars	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Practical work on the distribution	monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance, preliminary exam Assessment of contents and presentation of seminar paper Records, monitoring of student performance, preliminary	15 10	22.5 20						

Total
Final grade:

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation By appointment. hours

Teaching Lectures Seminars Practices

100

Hours - total	45	15	15
Course content / teaching units	paleobiogeography, appl Spatial, temporal and eco Areal, active and passive distribution Distribution of plants: au Endemics: endemic original fauna Areals, disjunctions Life forms of plants and Floral elements and flora The main stages of plant Ecological gradients in s Overview of the vegetati Biomes and phytogeogra Primary and secondary v Geobotanical position and Human influence on the Plant conservation at the conservation of species at Seminars and practices: Mapping of distribution of Analysis and interpretation resources and scientific lareas Analysis of flora and vego Distribution patterns of precipitation)	Il kingdoms development as influenced by cha patial distribution of plant species on of Earth and Europe phical regions egetation succession d classification of the vegetation in areals of plant species global, European and national leve	and barriers in living organisms s, neophytes nics, endemicity of flora and nges in the geological past and Croatia el: red lists, action plans for ties reas based on videos, internet apers related to these subject nic patterns tients (e.g. altitude, temperature,
Recommended reading Optional reading	Cox C.B., Moore P.D. (2005) Bio ed. Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Lomolino M.V, Ridle B.R., Whi Paris-New York. Finnie et al. (2007) Floristic eleme Europaeae. J. Biogeogr. 34, 1848-Mägdefrau K., Ehrendorfer F. (19 geobotanika. 4. izd. Školska knjig Nikolić T., Topić J. (ed.) (2005) EN i VU. Ministarstvo kulture Re Šegulja N., Topić J. (1994) Vodič Maxley S. (1989) Veliki atlas živo Forenbacher S. (2001) Velebit i n Frey W., Losch R. (1998) Lehrb Gustav Fischer Verlag.	geography. An Ecological and Evo ttaker R.J., Brown J.H. (2010) B ents in European vascular plants: A -1872. 997) Udžbenik botanike za visoke	olutionary Approach. 7th iogeography. Elswere London- n analysis based on Atlas Florae e škole. Sistematika, evolucija i vatske: kategorije EX, RE, CR, ta zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. e i ekologije bilja. PMF, Zagreb. ta-Zagreb. tanjiga, Zagreb. Vegetation in Raum und Zeit.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher mostudents pass the written exam wi	nrs and aquisition of minimum 30 p nitors and evaluates the activities of th a minimum of 15 points. After l ass it with a minimum of 15 points	f each student. After the course, naving passed the written exam,
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language	20 mai a minimum or 13 points.	

Method of	
monitoring the	
quality and	Evaluation form
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Ge	netics								
Code		O210								
Study				. 1		' D' 1				
programme	Uni	University undergraduate study programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester									
Workload/ECTS	4	4								
credits Course status	Obl	Obligatory								
Course teacher		oc. Prof. Dr.	Lidiia B	egović						
Course teacher		oc. Prof. Dr.			avaš					
Associate	Ass	ist. Prof. Dr.	Jasenka	Antunović						
teachers	Ass	oc. Prof. Dr.	Selma M	Ilinarić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective						knowledge abou knowledge in dea				
Learning outcomes		 about their functioning. To use theoretical knowledge in dealing with issues related to genetics. Ability to apply knowledge about the phenomena and laws of inheritance, i.e. about the transfer of hereditary traits from generation to generation. Appropriate use of basic genetic terminology. Critical analysis of basic scientific findings about the distinction between genetic and environmental influences. Ability to integrate theoretical knowledge into practice while solving genetic problems. Ability to analyse the relationship between the genome and the expression of individual genes. Making correlations between an individual gene and a group of genes. Making conclusions about complex mechanisms that influence the genome structure. 								
Link between learning								Asses	sment	
outcomes,		Lagunina	Share	Form o	.c	Activities of				
teaching and		Learning outcome	of		_	learning and		thods of		ding
students'		outcome of teaching tearning and								
	and									ints
activities			ECIS			teaching			min	max
activities		1-8	1	Lecture		Lecture attendance and active participation	eva Re	and		
activities		1-8		Lecture	e i	Lecture attendance and active	eva Re eva	and luation	min	max
activities			1		P a ses lige ent l	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active	Re eva	ecords, aluation	min 5	10
activities		2-8 1-8	1 1 1	Practice Knowled assessme	P is ses	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for	Re eva	ecords, cluation	min 5	10 20
activities		2-8 1-8 1-8	1 1	Knowled assessme (written exam)	P is ses	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	Re eva	ecords, cords, cluation ecords, cluation ecords, cluation eten exam	5 15 20	10 20 40
activities	60-71-81-91-1 Final	2-8 1-8 Total al grade: 70 points: g 90 points: g 100 points: g al exam: mir	1 1 1 1 4 rade 2 (srade 3 (grade 4 (vgrade 5 (imum nu	Final exa ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) mber of po	P a ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses s	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	Re eva	ecords, cords, cluation ecords, cluation eten exam	min 5 15 20 20 60	10 20 40 30 100
Consultation	60-7 71-8 81-9 91-7 Final	2-8 1-8 Total al grade: 70 points: g 90 points: g 100 points: g al exam: mir	1 1 1 1 4 rade 2 (so rade 3 (grade 4 (v grade 5 (uimum nu s refers to	Final exa ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) mber of po	P a ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses s	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	Re eva	ecords, cords, cluation ecords, cluation eten exam	min 5 15 20 20 60	10 20 40 30 100
	60-7 71-8 81-9 91-7 Final	2-8 1-8 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80 points: g 100 points: g al exam: mir	1 1 1 1 4 rade 2 (so rade 3 (grade 4 (v grade 5 (uimum nu s refers to	Final exa ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) mber of po	P a ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses ses s	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	Re eva	ecords, cords, cluation ecords, cluation eten exam	min 5 15 20 20 60	10 20 40 30 100

Hours - total	30	0	30
Recommended reading	Law of independent segrence Bound genes and crossing Gene recombination Mechanisms of gene recentransduction Mechanisms of gene regence Nuclear and extranuclear Mutagens and mutations Sensus stricto mutations: Quantitative and qualitate translocation, inversion Changes in the number of the Human genetics: blood genetic engineering, cloen Population genetics: quate Practices: Cytological basis of inhered Genetic engineering, cloen Population genetics: quate Practices: Cytological basis of inhered Genetic engineering, cloen Population genetics: quate Practices: Related genesies Monohybrid crossing Dihybrid crossing Explain Systems of sex determines Barr's body Gene recombinant frequency Vine fly Systems of sex determines Barr's body Gene recombination in be Bacterial chromosome medical chromosom	Mendel's first law, monohybrid craegation: Mendel's second law, dihag-over ombination in microorganisms: conclutation r DNA is addition, deletion, frame-shift tive changes in chromosome struct of chromosomes: euploidy, aneuplogroups, HLA - system, syndromes ning alitative and quantitative genes, balteritance ation cacteria mapping metic research tive changes in chromosome struct of preparations of chromosomes groups tro f qualitative genes (Hardy-Weinbe	ybrid cross njugation, transformation, ure: duplication, deletion, oidy - consequence of genetic ance and frequency of genes ure rg formula) and of quantitative c. et Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, web ll V. W., Weil P. A. (2011)
Optional reading	Turnpenny P., Ellard S. (2011) Croatian edition: Bulić-jakuš, F., Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Meto Alberts A., Johnson A., Lewis J. cell. 5th ed. Garland Science, Nev	of genetics. 7th ed. McGraw – Hill Emeryjeve osnove medicinske generišić, I.). Medicinska naklada Zode u molekularnoj biologiji. Instit, Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (w York - Abingdon. r L. (2012) Biochemistry. 7th ed. V	enetike. 14. izdanje. (Editors of agreb. aut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. (2007) Molecular biology of the
		tuki D.T., Levontin R.C., Gelbart	

	Reece J.B., Urry L.A., Cain M.L., Wasserman S.A., Minorsky P.V., Jackson R.B. (2013) Campbell biology. 10th ed. Pearson - Benjamin Cummings, San Francisco. Voet D., Voet J.G. (2010) Biochemistry. 4th ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York. Lewis R. (2011) Human genetics. 10th ed. McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., New York. Zergollern LJ. et al. (1994) Humana genetika. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.				
Conditions for					
obtaining	Attendance at lectures and achievement of minimum 5 points, attendance of practices and				
teacher's	achievement of minimum 15 points.				
signature					
Exam passing	Attendance at lectures and achievement of minimum 5 points, attendance of practices and				
procedure	achievement of minimum 15 points.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Carrying out a uniform University Student Survey. Carrying out a survey among students and giving them a possibility to give a written review after a lecture or exam. Monitoring of students' success at exams.				

Course title	Vertebrates
Code	BBO319_2024
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
Semester	IV semester
ECTS	7
Course status	Obligatory
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Alma Mikuška Assist. Prof. Dr. Mirta Sudarić Bogojević
Associate teachers	
Course entry requirements	General Zoology
Course objective	To provide students with basic knowledge about evolution, morphology, anatomy, systematics and diversity of chordata, by putting emphasis on vertebrates, and to enable students to develop their literacy in natural science.
Learning outcomes	 Defined connection between different anatomical, morphological and physiological characteristics of chordata and of vertebrates and their way of life and habitats. Make arguments about structure and function of chordata and of vertebrates during evolution. Make review on the methods for appropriate handling of vertebrates in order to collect necessary information about their structure. Ability to independently use manuals for vertebrate determination, and skills to distinguish between representatives of different vertebrates. Skills to critically evaluate relevant scientific and professional literature. Contribution to development of natural science literacy through the conceptual connection of findings, by putting emphasis on the evolution, morphology, anatomy and systematics of chordata and vertebrates.

	Learning	Share Form of		Activities of	Assessment			
	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of monitoring and		Grading Points	
					evaluation	min	max	
	1, 2, 5, 6	2	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in lectures	5	10	
	1,3,4,5	2	Practices	Anatomical section and determination of representatives from chordata and vertebrates groups	Analysis of practical work with provision of feedback	20	30	
	1-6	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	30	
	1-6	1.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	30	
	Total	7				60	100	

Final grade:

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Final exam: minimum number of points refers to the lowest grade (sufficient), and maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).

Consultation hours	As agreed with students.							
Teaching	Lastumos	Caminana	Dunations					
	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	0	45					
Commo comtont l		U	43					
Course content / teaching units	IntroductionSystematics and evolution	on of Chordata						
couching units	Taxonomy of fossil and:							
	Characteristics of Hemic							
		es of Tunicates and Cephalochord	lates					
		chordates and Vertebrates						
	 Systematic review of Ve Evolution and characteri 	stics of Agnatha and Placodermi						
	Development of the skul							
		natics, taxonomy and anatomy						
	Taxonomic position of C							
	1	tics, anatomy and diversity						
	Morphology and anatomDiversity of Teleostei	y of Teleostei						
	Characteristics of Sarcop	oterygii						
	Evolution and recent Dip							
	Evolution of the first term							
		and biology of Amphibians						
	Characteristics and diver	hibians to extreme conditions						
	Differences between Am	•						
	 Evolution of Reptiles 	-						
		and basic characteristics of the ana	atomy of Reptiles					
	 Varieties of Reptiles Evolution systematics t 	axonomy and biology of Birds						
	Adjustments to flight, na							
	Bird migrations							
		evolution, characteristics of Mam						
	· ·	eristics of different groups of Man and morphology of selected represe						
		sh, amphibians, reptiles, birds and						
		ation of Chondrichthyes, Osteicht						
	Birds and Mammals							
Recommended reading	Rardong V.K. (2014) Vertebrate Publishers, Duduque, Melbourne	es: Comparative Anatomy, Functi	ion, Evolution. Wm.C. Brown					
reading		5) Comparative Vertebrate Anato	my: A Laboratory Dissection					
	Guide. McGraw-Hill Education,							
	King G.M., Custance D.R.N. (19) dissection quide. Bolsover Press.	982) Colour atlas of Vertebrate an	natomy, an integrated text and					
		.B. (2014) Vertebrate Life, 9 th ed.	Macmillan Coll Div, Prentice					
	Hall.							
Optional reading	Linzey D.W. (2012) Vertebrate Baltimore.	Biology. Second Edition. The Jol	hns Hopkins Univeristy Press.					
reading		xer ir. W.F., Grande L. (2001)	Functional Anatomy of the					
	Vertebrates. An Evolutionary Pe	Liem K.F., Bemis W.E., Walker jr. W.F., Grande L. (2001) Functional Anatomy of the Vertebrates. An Evolutionary Perspective. 3rd ed. Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning.						
	Ognev S.I., Fink N. (1956) Zool	ogija kralježnjaka. Školska knjiga	, Zagreb.					
Conditions for	Students are obliged to participat	te in lectures actively and to fulfil	l all assignments within the					
obtaining teacher's	course.	-						
signature Exam passing	During the exercises the teacher	reviews students' performance ar	nd corrects them, by providing					
procedure	information about their progress	with the course content. Students	s are offered an option to take					
		preliminary exams, after having						
		tes. The first preliminary exam re clostomata, Chondrichtyes. The s						
		ns and Reptiles. The third prelim						
		achieved at three preliminary ex						

	mean value equals the points as if achieved at final written exam. The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and students' achievement, thus directing and adapting teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts an anonymous survey among students about their subjective experience of teaching quality.

Course title	011	Quantitative Biology 1								
			biology	1						
Code	_	O208	1	1						
Study programme Semester		versity under emester	rgraduate	study p	orograi	mme in Biology				
Workload/ECTS	11 80	emester								
credits	4									
Course status	Obl	igatory								
Course teacher		f. Dr. Branin	nir Kutuzo	ović Ha	ckenb	erger				
Associate teachers		ist. Prof. Dr.				8				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		6.4		1	43 1					
Course objective						knowledge in data pristical methods.	processi	ng, merpi	etation a	ind selection
Learning outcomes	2. S	etting of exp pased on the adependent a	eriment of collected application	lesign, f and ana n of bas	from s alysed sic stat	nethods in solving of tating a hypothesis to results. istical methods and in ture related to enviro	o drawii	ng conclus tation of re	ions esults.	
Link between learning			Share			Activities of		Assess	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students' activities		Learning outcome	of ECTS	Forn teach		learning and teaching		hods of itoring		ding ints
students activities						8		and luation	min	max
		1-4	1	Lectu	ıres	Critical conversation and discussion	rela a parti conve	cords ated to ctive cipation in ersations and ussions	5	10
		1-4	1	Pract	ices	Solving of biology-related tasks, analysing the experiment data	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks			15
		1-4	1	Writ exa		Preparation for written exam	Writt	en exam	20	35
		1-4	1	Oral e	exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	l exam	25	40
		Total	4						60	100
	60-7 71-8 81-9	al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr 100 points: g	rade 3 (ge rade 4 (ve	ood) ery goo	d)					
Consultation hours		appointment.								
Teaching		Lectu	ures			Seminars			Praction	ces
Hours - total		30)			0			15	
Course content / teaching units	Lec	FunctionChange	s in the r	ates of l	oiolog	nalyses ical processes ial equations				

	N. 11. 1.11. 0
	Multivariable functions
	Laplace transformation
	Euler's method
	The least square method
	Combinatorics
	Probability theory
	Data. Sampling. Basic data properties
	Experiment
	Statistical and practical significance
	• The t-test
	Analysis of variance
	The Wilcoxon tests
	Spearman's correlation
	The Kruskal-Wallis test
	The Friedman test
	Poisson's ratio test
	Binomial test
	• hi2-test
	The Cochran test
	Time series analysis
	Cluster analysis
	Practices:
	Application of mathematical analysis in solving biology- and ecology-related problems
	(functions, limits, derivatives, integrals, differential equations)
	Basic statistical tests (parametric and non-parametric tests)
	Computer-aided statistical data analysis
Recommended	Brittom F.N. (2003) Essential Mathematical Biology. Springer Verlag, London.
reading	Petz B. (2004) Osnove statističke metode za nematematičare. Naklada Slap, Jastrebarsko.
	Simon W. (1986) Mathematical Techniques for Biology and Medicine. General Publishing
	Company, Toronto.
Optional reading	Bohl E. (2001) Mathematik in der Biologie. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
	Quinn P.G. (2002) Experimental Design and Data Analysis for Biologists. Cambridge
	University Press, Cambridge.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.
teacher's	1.05 and autonomics at rectares, successianly completed practices.
signature	
Exam passing	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to
procedure	30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 30% of the final grade, and passing of
	oral exam refers to the remaining 40% of the final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language, English language
languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course.
quality and	Analysis of student success at the exams.
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Microbiol	ogy							
Code	BBO105_20	23							
Study programme		ndergradı	uate study pr	rogra	amme in Biology				
Semester	II semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	5								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Ljilja	ına Krstin						
	Assoc. Prof.								
Associate teachers	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Zora	na Katanić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective					significance of virus				
	and eukary			, an	nd to develop their	skills	required f	or work	king in a
Learning outcomes				holo	gy and structure of v	iruses, su	byiral path	ogens, p	rokarvotic
.			ic microorga			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	r	<i>3</i> , 1	, ,
					logical characteristics				1
		llity to croorganis		meta	abolic characteristic	s of p	rokaryotic	and	eukaryotic
				most	t significant diseases	caused b	y microorg	anisms.	
		•			microbiological analy				
Link between							Assess	mont	
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share	Form of	,	Activities of		Assess	silicit	
students' activities	outcome	of	teaching		learning and		nods of		ading
		ECTS			teaching		ring and		oints
							ls related	min	max
					Critical		is related active		
	1-4	1.5	Lecture		conversation and	partici	pation in	10	20
					discussion		rsations		
							oring of		
	5	2	Practices		Performance at		dent	20	30
		_	Tractices		experimental task		rmance	20	30
		_	Written		Preparation for				
	1-5	1	exam		written exam	Writte	en exam	20	30
					Preparation for oral				
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	n	exam	Oral	exam	10	20
	Total	5						60	100
	Final grade		l						
	60-70 points			:)					
	71-80 points 81-90 points			1/					
	91-100 poin								
Consultation hours	By appointm		`	,					
Teaching	I	ectures			Seminars		Practices		es
Hours - total	30				0		30		
Course content /	Lectures:	Lectures:							
teaching units									
		dents	- cell structu	ıro					
		•			d microbial ecology				
			ical cycles	uii	a incredia ecology				
		-	-	otro	phs and heterotrophs))			
	• Bio	films - m	echanisms o	of for	rmation and structure				

	,
	Physical and chemical control of bacteria
	Antibiotics
	Relationship between humans and microorganisms
	The most important discoveries and historical development of virology
	Basic characteristics and division of viruses
	Diversity of viruses, shape and size of virus particles
	Structure and chemical composition of viral particles
	Types of viral genomes
	Bacterial viruses
	Mycoviruses
	Subviral pathogens
	Animal viruses and their diagnostics
	Practices:
	Bacteriological substrates
	Microscopic bacterial preparations
	Isolation of pure culture
	Metabolic traits of bacteria
	Sanitary bacteriology
	Swab and antibiogram
	Processing of results
	Mechanical inoculation of plant viruses
	External and internal symptoms of viral infections
	Virus detection and diagnosis
	Transmission of viruses by vegetative propagation
	Conservation of viruses
Recommended	Duraković S. (1999) Opća mikrobiologija. Durieux, Zagreb.
reading	Juretić N. (2002) Osnove biljne virologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Kalenić S. i suradnici (2019) Medicinska mikrobiologija. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
	Madigan, M. T., Bender K. S., Buckley D. H., Sattley W. M., Stahl D. A. (2019) Brock Biology
	of Microorganisms. Pearson, New York.
	Presečki V. (2003) Virologija. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Wiley J., Sherwood L., Woolverton C. (2017) Prescott's Microbiology, 10th ed. McGraw Hill,
	New York.
Optional reading	Anderson D., Salm S., Allen D., Nester E.W. (2015) Nester's Microbiology: A Human
optional reading	Perspective. 8th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York.
	Antolović R., Frece J., Gobin I., Hrenović J., Kos B., Markov K., Mlinarić-Missoni E., Novak J.,
	Ožanič M., Pinter Lj., Plečko V., Pleško S., Šantić M., Šegvić Klarić M., Šeruga Musić M., Škorić
	D., Šušković J. (2016) Priručnik za vježbe iz opće mikrobiologije. Hrvatsko mikrobiološko
	društvo, Zagreb.
	Scientific papers referring to the subject area.
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	
signature	
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points
procedure	according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and
	then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to
Main language	the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	

Course title	Molecular Biology
Code	BBO526_2025
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
Semester	V semester
Workload/ECTS credits	7
Course status	Obligatory
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ivna Štolfa Čamagajevac
Associate teachers	Ana Vuković Popović, Ph.D.
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biology (passed exam)
Course objective	To teach students about the molecular structure of the cell by connecting the organisation of cellular structures and biomolecules with their functions.
Learning outcomes	 Ability to explain principles of connection between the organisation of cell structures and their function in the cell. Ability to compare synthesis and processing of DNA, RNA and proteins between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Skills required for reviewing of mechanisms of genetic activity regulation. Ability to explain different ways of cell signalling regulation. Ability to compare the phases of cell cycle. Ability to critically evaluate scientific contribution and suitability of molecular methods presented in scientific papers related to the subject area of the course.

presented in scientific papers related to the subject area of the course.

Contribution to the development of expertise in biology by applying molecular and biological methods (isolation and characterization of DNA and RNA, PCR, RT-PCR).

Link between learning		Share		Activities of learning and teaching	Assessment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching		Methods of monitoring and		ints	
students'					evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-5	2	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks	Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities	5	10	
	6	1.5	Seminar	Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback	20	30	
	7	1	Practices	Independent performance of laboratory exercises	Records related to active and independent participation in practical activities	10	20	
	1-7	1.5	Written exam	Exam preparation	Exam	20	30	
	1-7	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	5	10	
	Total	7				60	100	

Final grade:

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation hours	By appointment							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	15	30					
Course content / teaching units	Lecture: Diversity and organisation of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genomes DNA replication in prokaryotes and eukaryotes Repair and maintenance of genomic DNA RNA synthesis and processing Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes Synthesis, processing and regulation of proteins Intracellular protein transport Cellular signalling Cell cycle Basic methods in molecular biology Seminars: Presentation of various topics referring to available scientific literature of molecular biology Practices: Isolation and characterisation of DNA and RNA. PCR, agarose electrophoresis and purification of PCR products							
Recommended reading	biology of the cell. 6th ed. Garlan	• RT-PCR Alberts B., Johnson A., Lewis J., Morgan D., Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2015) Molecular biology of the cell. 6th ed. Garland Science, Taylor & Francis Group. New York. Cooper G.M., Hausman R.E. (2010) Stanica - molekularni pristup. 5 izd. Medicinska naklada,						
Optional reading	Ambriović-Ristov A., Brozović A M., Hećimović Katušić S., Radan u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut I Voet D., Voet J.G., Pratt C.W. (2	Ambriović-Ristov A., Brozović A., Mađarić Bruvo B., Ćetković H., Hranilović D., Bosnar Herak M., Hećimović Katušić S., Radan Meštrović N., Mihaljević S., Slade N., Vujaklija D. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. Voet D., Voet J.G., Pratt C.W. (2016) Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Life at the Molecular Level 5th Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.							
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress and to create a portfolio to improve the learning process and their own professional development. At the end of the course, students shall pass the written exam, after which they take oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher asks questions that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points achieved at written and oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures.							
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language	. ,						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	learning process and student achie	evement, thus determining and avery among students to evaluat	g by continuous monitoring of the adapting his/her teaching. After the e their subjective impression about					

Course title	General (1) and Inorganic (1) Chemistry
Code	BB102_2023
Study	
programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
Semester	I semester
Workload/ECTS	8
credits	OLV.
Course status	Obligatory
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Valentina Pavić
Associate	
teachers	
Course entry	
requirements	
(Preceding	
courses)	
Course objective	To teach students about basic concepts of general chemistry, chemical calculus and to enable them
	to develop basic skills in laboratory work. To introduce students to chemical theories of atomic
	structure, wave mechanics, quantum chemistry and thermodynamics.
Learning	1. Ability to predict the properties of chemical elements and their compounds based on the
outcomes	periodicity of properties.
	2. Ability to determine the shape, structure and properties of molecules by using the theory of chemical bonds.
	3. Knowledge about integration of basic chemical concepts and solving of problems related to general and inorganic chemistry by applying skills in data processing, interpretation and selection of appropriate mathematical procedures.
	4. Ability to confirm the relationships between stoichiometric coefficients, reactants and
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	products in the chemical equation. 5. Skills to actablish sofaty measures when working in the chemical laboratory, to provide first
	5. Skills to establish safety measures when working in the chemical laboratory, to provide first
	aid, to organise work in the chemical laboratory.
	6. Skills to use acquired theoretical knowledge in experimental work by applying basic
	laboratory procedures.

Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assessment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Po	ding ints	
students'					and evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-2	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	6	10	
	3-4	1.5	Seminar	Interpretation of chemical concepts and tasks related to application of interpretation results and concepts	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	15	25	
	5-6	1.5	Practices	Independent work within specific experiments	Records related to students' activities within practices with provision of feedback	12	20	
	5-6	1	Exam (preliminary)	Interpretation of experimental data and tasks related to application of interpretation results and concepts	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	9	15	

		1-6	1	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	9	15
		1-0	1	exam	written exam	Witten exam	,	13
		1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	9	15
		Total	8				60	100
		al grade:		001 1 1				
		70 points: g 80 points: g						
		90 points: g						
		100 points:						
Consultation	Ву	appointment						
hours								
Teaching		Lect	tures		Seminars		Practic	es
Hours - total		3	80		30		45	
Course content /	Le	ctures:		l l		l .		
teaching units		• Matter	and ener	gy				
			re of ato					
			chemical					
			cal bonds					
			-	d liquids	ntration, hydration a	nd colvetion		
			and bases	-	ilitation, nyuration a	iiu sorvation		
			cal reacti					
				chemical equili	brium			
			-	of Elements				
		• Chemi	stry of el	ements within r	nain groups			
		• Transit	ion meta	ls and complex	compounds			
			ds of che	mical analysis				
	Sen	ninar:	C					
			of measur	ement and molecular	***			
			cal equiv		mass			
			on concer					
			reactions					
		• Gas lav	WS					
		• Electro	lytes					
			l buffers					
				f acids and base	es			
			drolysis	4				
			lity produ ochemistr					
	 Pra	ctices:		J				
			iction to	laboratory work	and laboratory equip	pment		
		• Safety	measures	and rules of co	onduct and work in the	ne practice hall. W	orking w	rith
					ry equipment and ute	ensils		
				ne properties				
				ent. Chemical l				
				molar volume	or gases on composition and p	H volumetry		
				aration of mixtu		ii, voidinch y		
					n vapour pressure dif	ference		
		• Kinetic	es of cher	nical reactions				
			_		gy of chemical reacti			
		_		-	nd hydrogen peroxid	le		
		_		perties of solution				
				eduction reaction				
				ionic componer		ato amombre)		
		Methods of instrumental analysis (thin-layer chromatography)						

Recommended reading Optional	Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1995) Opća i anorganska kemija, I i II. dio. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Pavić V. (2015) Osnovni praktikum opće kemije. Odjel za biologiju, Osijek. Sikirica M. (2008) Stehiometrija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Sikirica M., Korpar-Čolig B. (2001) Praktikum iz opće kemije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Silberberg M. (2003) Chemistry, 3. izd. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York.
reading Conditions for	Greenwood N.N., Earnshaw A. (2002) Chemistry of the Elements. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, students will take written preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the final written exam. Before taking oral exam, students are required to fulfil all practical assignments and a seminar task. During practices, students will be taking initial preliminary exam either orally or in writing. It is mandatory for students to write a laboratory diary and reports. The final grade is calculated by summarizing the points that students achieve at preliminary exams, at seminar, at written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	General Ro	General Botany							
Code		BBO213_2023							
Study programme	University undergraduate study programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	7								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. I	Dr. Tanja 2	Žuna Pfeiffe	r					
	Assoc. Prof. I			é Maronić					
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof. I								
	Assoc. Prof. I		Mihaljević						
<u> </u>	Nikolina Bek,	assistant							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Physical Foun	dations of	f Instrument	al Methods in Biolog	y (attended), Cell Bi	iology (att	tended)		
Course objective				natomical and morph development of scien		nd function	on of pla		
Learning outcomes	2. \$ 3. \$ 4	plant organs and tissues and their function. 3. Skills to detect the presence of various compounds in plant cells and tissues by using specific reagents on fresh microscopic preparations of plant tissues.							
	6. T	based on databases. The ability	a critical a	dependence of plant canalysis of profession	nal literature and a				
Link between	7. 5		by making critically eva		ndence of plant comed for new principles		on habita		
learning outcomes,	7. \$	Skills to c classificati	by making critically evalue.	herbariums. lluate the constant neo	_	s of plant	on habita		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums.	ed for new principles Assess	s of plant ment			
earning outcomes, eaching and	7. \$	Skills to c classificati Share	by making critically evalue.	herbariums. lluate the constant nee	Assess Methods of	s of plant	ding		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. lluate the constant neo Activities of learning and	ed for new principles Assess	s of plant ment Grae	ding		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. lluate the constant neo Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. lluate the constant neo Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. lluate the constant neo Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes, teaching and	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. lluate the constant neo Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes,	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. luate the constant neo Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Skills to c classificati Share of ECTS	by making critically evaluation. Form of teaching	herbariums. luate the constant need Activities of learning and teaching Critical	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions,	ment Grac Poi min	ding nts max		
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	7. S	Skills to c classificati Share of	by making critically eva-	herbariums. luate the constant neo Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions, field-based	ment Grae Poi	ding nts		
learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Skills to c classificati Share of ECTS	by making critically evaluation. Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions,	ment Grac Poi min	ding nts max		

3

Practices

1-7

	the learning			
	process and			
	student			
	achievement			
Independent				
preparation of				
microscopic	Records related			
slides,	to active and			
microscopy,	independent			
analysis of	practical work	25	40	
specific structures	with the			
of some plant	provision of			
tissues and	feedback			
organs, analysis				
of morphological				
				55

		1-4	1	Writte exan Oral exan	1	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam		itten exam ral exam	15	25 25	
	F	Total inal grade:	7			<u> </u>	İ		60	100	¹
Consultation hours	60 71 81 91	0-70 points: 1-80 points: 1-90 points: 1-100 points y appointme	grade 3 (grade 4 (: grade 5	good) very go	od)						
Teaching	<u> </u>	<u>y appointme</u> Lecti				Seminars			Practices		_
Hours - total		4.				0			50		_
nours - total		4,	<u>.</u>			U			50		
Course content / teaching units Recommended	1	 System Genera Organis Specifi Types, Morpho Life for Plant p Structu Germin Practices: Plant co Propert Anaton Determin databas Making 	atics and l characte sation and cities of particular propagation and district and an addition of the set of plantical structure.	nomence oristics of a function of an atom at tissue of a function of a f	latu f pl n o s ncti y o div e o n of	axa by using standard	ological ion and	d fertilization	and botani		
reading	Beck B.C. (2010) An Introduction to Plant Structure and Development. Plant Anatomy for the Twenty-First Century. 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, UK. Dickison W.C. (2000) Integrative Plant Anatomy. Academic Press, USA. Lepeduš H., Cesar V. (2010) Osnove biljne histologije i anatomije vegetativnih organa. Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek. Nikolić T. (2017) Morfologija biljaka. Razvoj, građa i uloga biljnih tkiva, organa i organskih sustava. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Nikolić T. (2013) Sistematska botanika. Raznolikost i evolucija biljnog svijeta. Alfa d.d., Zagreb Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Žuna Pfeiffer T., Krstin LJ., Štolfa I., Lovaković T., Tikas V., Lepeduš H. (2014) Praktikum iz anatomije biljaka, Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek.								ih		
Optional reading	Po B D D Id	edagoški fak owes G.B. (1 enfer D., Zie omac R. (19 omac R. (20 Ižojtić M. (20	ultet, Osij 1996) A c gler H. (1 94) Flora 02) Flora 009) Deno 2013) De	ek. olour atl 1988) Bo Hrvatsk Hrvatsk drologija ndrologi	as o otan e Pr e. P	tomija bilja, Sveučili of plant structure. Ma ilka: morfologija i fizi riručnik za određivan Priručnik za određivan st. Sveučilište u Zagro cvijet, češer, plod, s	nson Pu iologija je bilja ije bilja ebu, Šu	ublishing, Lo a. Školska knj , Školska knji a. 2. izd. Škol marski fakult	ndon. iga, Zagre iga, Zagrel ska knjiga æt.	eb. b. , Zagreb.	

	Moore R., Clark W.D., Stern K.R., Vodopich D. (1995). Botany. Wm. C. Brown Communications, Inc., Dubuque.
	Nikolić T. (2013) Praktikum sistematske botanike. Raznolikost i evolucija biljnog svijeta. Alfa
	d.d., Zagreb.
	Nikolić T., Mitić B., Boršić I. (2014) Flora hrvatske: invazivne biljke. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Nikolić T. ed.: Flora Croatica Database (URL http://hirc.botanic.hr/fcd). Prirodoslovno-matematički fakultet, Sveučilište u Zagrebu.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to attend lectures and practices and to participate actively in the teaching process.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then oral exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points collected during the lectures and practices and the points achieved in written and oral exams.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and student
monitoring the quality and	achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. Students have the opportunity to make oral or written comments after lectures. During the last week of lectures, students will be
efficiency of	given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. The teacher monitors
teaching	the success of students at the exams.

Course title	G	eneral Ecol	OGV									
Code	_	3O318_2024										
Study				. 1	' D' 1							
programme	Un	iversity unde	ergraduate	e study progr	amme in Biology							
Semester	III	semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	3											
Course status Course teacher		Obligatory Prof. Dr. Stjepan Krčmar										
Associate	110	rioi. Di. sycpan Kremar										
teachers												
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)												
Course objective					ns based on argument							
					influence that humar							
				public of Cro	pare and classify cer	tain cate	gories of i	nature pr	otection a	na		
Learning	pre				s between ecology and	d other so	cientific fie	lds and to	o support t	the		
outcomes				ns of ecology								
					ems, and to connect be in living organisms.	iogeoche	mical cycle	es of elen	nents that a	are		
					biotic factors.							
		4. Develo	oped opir	nion about th	e influence that hum				e and glol	bal		
					edge about the import							
					on the impact of hubiosphere, and awaren							
				protected area		iess acoa	t important	or marc	are protecti			
Link between								,				
learning outcomes,		Laamina	Share	Form of	Activities of		Asses	sment				
teaching and		Learning outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Met	hods of		ding			
students'			ECTS	·····	teaching		itoring	Po	ints			
activities						and ev	valuation	min	max			
		1-5	2	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation		ords and luation	30	50			
		1-5	0.5	Exam (written)	Preparation for written exam	Writt	en exam	15	25			
		1-5	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	l exam	15	25			
		Total	3					60	100			
	60- 71- 81-	nal grade: .70 points: g .80 points: g .90 points: g .100 points:	rade 3 (g rade 4 (v	good) very good)								
Consultation					eduled after being agr	reed with	students.					
hours Teaching		T	hunca	1	Cami			Droc4!				
Teaching		Leci	tures		Seminars			Practic	ees			
Hours - total		3	30		0			0				
Course content / teaching units		other soFoundaBiotic sorganis	cientific f tions of e systems, b ms	ields ecology piogeochemic	velopment of ecology cal cycles of the element comparison of abiot	ents that	are the mos	st presen		d		

	Human influence on the atmosphere and global climate
	Ozone layer
	Human influence on the hydrosphere and cryosphere
	Human influence on the pedosphere and lithosphere
	Human impact on the biosphere
	Sustainable development
	The main causes of global changes
	Nature protection and protected areas
Recommended	Glavač V. (1999) Uvod u globalnu ekologiju. DUZPO, Zagreb.
reading	Krčmar S. (2012) Nastavni tekst predavanja iz Opće ekologije.
	Krohne D.T. (2000) General ecology. Brooks/Cole Pub. Co
	Springer P., Springer D. (2008) Otrovani modrozeleni planet. Meridijani, Zagreb.
Optional	Carter N. (2004) Strategije zaštite okoliša. Barbat, Zagreb.
reading	Delort R., Walter F. (2002) Povijest europskog okoliša. Barbat, Zagreb.
	Townsend C.R., Begon M., Harper J.L. (2003) Essentials of ecology. Blackwell Pub.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance at lectures.
teacher's	Regular attenuance at rectures.
signature	
Exam passing	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 50%
procedure	of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 25% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam
	refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language
other languages	Croatian language
Method of	
monitoring the	
quality and	Evaluation form
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Ge	neral Zool	Ogv								
Code		0106_2023	.ogy								
Study			roraduate	e study prog	gramme in Biology						
programme		<u> </u>	1 gradaat	e study prog	gramme in Biology						
Semester Workload/ECTS		I semester									
credits	6	6									
Course status		Obligatory									
Course teachers	Pro	Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić									
Associate teachers	Ass	Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective					oncepts of zoological of zoology.	science,	which the	y shall u	se in learning		
Learning outcomes		 Ability to interpret properly the basic principles of zoology and related areas. Acquired knowledge about basic characteristics of tissues and about their connections within systems of organs. Ability to determine the distribution of the living world according to the principles of systematics. Ability to compare the structure and life actions of animal organisms. Ability to make conclusions about relations of evolutionary mechanisms and the origin and development of species. 									
Link between learning		Learnin	Share		Activities of		Assess	sment			
outcomes,		g	of ECT	Form of teaching	learning and	Meth	ods of	Gra	ding		
teaching and students'		outcome	S	teaching	teaching		toring		ints		
activities					Critical	Record	aluation s related	min	max		
		1-5	2	Lecture	conversation and discussion	particip	ctive pation in rsations	5	10		
		1-5	2	Lecture Practices	conversation and	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac	pation in resations cussions is related evements iminary is and nance at otical	20	30		
					conversation and discussion Performance at	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions is related evements iminary is and nance at				
		1-5	2	Practices Written	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related evenents iminary as and mance at ctical aments	20	30		
		1-5 1-5 1-5 Total	2	Practices Written exam Oral	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related everents iminary as and nance at ctical aments an exam	20	30		
	60-7 71-8 81-9	1-5 1-5 1-5	2 1 1 6 rade 2 (seade 3 (gerade 4 (vertex))	Practices Written exam Oral exam sufficient) ood) very good)	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related everents iminary as and nance at ctical aments an exam	20 25 10	30 40 20		
Consultation hours	60-71-81-91-	1-5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g80points: g90 points: g	1 1 6 rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5	Practices Written exam Oral exam sufficient) ood) very good)	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related everents iminary as and nance at ctical aments an exam	20 25 10	30 40 20		
	60-71-81-91-	1-5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gr 90 points: gr 100 points: appointment	1 1 6 rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5	Practices Written exam Oral exam sufficient) ood) very good)	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related everents iminary as and nance at ctical aments an exam	20 25 10	30 40 20 100		
hours	60-71-81-91-	1-5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gradopoints: gradopoints: gradopoints: gradopoints: gradopoints: gradopoints: depoints: d	1 1 6 rade 2 (seade 3 (generate 4 (very grade 5 (seade 5	Practices Written exam Oral exam sufficient) ood) very good)	Performance at experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	particip conver and dis Record to achie at prel exan perforr prac assign	pation in resations cussions s related everents iminary as and nance at ctical aments an exam	20 25 10 60	30 40 20 100		

	 What is life, diversity of animal forms, basics of systematics, systematic categories, nomenclature, and terms: species, subspecies, population, speciation and isolation mechanisms Division of the animal world The origin and development of the human race Histology - basic determinants of the structure and functioning of the four basic tissues Structure and functioning of organisms through systems of organs: the cover or integumentary system, support or skeletal system, muscular system, nervous or neural system, sensory or receptor system, respiratory system, circulatory system, digestive system, urinary or excretory system, hormonal or endocrine system and reproductive system Animal behaviour Practices: Practices will be organised according to the contents and schedules of lectures
Recommended	Junqueira L.C., Carneiro J. (2005) Osnove histologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Matoničkin I., Erben R. (2002) Opća zoologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Matoničkin I., Klobučar G., Kučinić M. (2010) Opća zoologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Lectures within the course General Zoology: http://biologija.unios.hr/webbio/nastava/nastavni-materijali
Optional	Enger E.D., Ross F.C., Bailey D.B. (2005) Concepts in Biology. WCB Mc. Graw - Hill
reading	Companiec Inc., New York. Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., Radanović I., Vidaković J., Kučinić M., Špoljar M., Matoničkin R., Miliša M. (2004) Protista – Protozoa i Metazoa – Invertebrata. Funkcionalna građa i praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor. Hunter M.L. JR., Gibbs J. (2007) Fundamentals of Conservation Biology. 3rd ed. Blackwell Publishing, UK. Mader S. (2004) Biology. WCB Mc. Graw - Hill Companiec Inc., New York.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's	Fulfilment of all practical assignments, passed initial preliminary exam and attendance of at least 70% of lectures.
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student (Attendance at lectures and performance of practical tasks), which refers to 25% of the final grade. During the course, students can take 3 preliminary exams, which can be considered as a substitute for the final written exam that corresponds to 25-40 % of the final grade. Final exam contributes with 20% to the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

Course title	Organic C	hemistr	y 1								
Code	BBO207_20	23									
Study programme	University u	ndergradı	ate study p	rogramme in Biology							
Semester	II semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	7										
Course status	Obligatory	Obligatory									
Course teacher		Assoc. Prof. Dr. Valentina Pavić									
Associate teachers	Assoc. Prof.	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mirna Velki									
Course entry	110000111011	21111111									
requirements (Preceding courses)	General (1) a	General (1) and Inorganic Chemistry (1) (attended)									
Course objective	to independe	ntly imple	ement practi	he structure and properties cal laboratory techniques for							
Learning outcomes	1. Abi and acic 2. Abi poi 3. Abi ster 4. Abi reac 5. Abi	 and aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, amines, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives). 2. Ability to compare the physical and chemical properties of organic compounds (melting point, boiling point, solubility). 3. Ability to analyse the reactivity of organic compounds with respect to their structure and stereochemistry. 4. Ability to propose appropriate mechanisms of addition, substitution and elimination reactions to which organic molecules are subjected. 									
Link between learning outcomes,	6. Ski	Share	y methods i	or synthesis, isolation and Activities of	purmea	Assess		pounds.			
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and	mor	thods of nitoring	Po	ints			
	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Recor to partic conv	rds related active ipation in ersations	min 5	10			
	1-5	2	Seminars	Solving of calculus tasks	Moni	iscussions itoring of udent ormance	10	20			
	1-6	2	Practices	Performance at experimental task	st	itoring of udent ormance	10	20			
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Write	ten exam	10	20			
	1-6	0.5	Oral exar	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	15	30			
	Total	7					50	100			
	Final grade 50-63 points 64-76 points 77-89 points 90-100 poin	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4 ts: grade	3 (good) 1 (very good 5 (excellen	l)							
Consultation hours	Mondays, 10	0.00 - 11.	00 a.m.		1						
Teaching	I	Lectures		Seminars		P	ractices	;			
Hours - total		30		15			30				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: • Cha	aracteristi	cs of organi	c compounds (electronic str	ructure,	structural fo	ormulas))			

Recommended reading	 Bonds in organic molecules, hybridisation, resonance of conjugate systems Division and properties of organic compounds Reactivity and nomenclature of organic compounds, basics of reaction mechanisms Stereochemistry, optical activity and chirality of compounds Alkanes, alkenes, alkynes Aldehydes, ketones and carboxylic acids Aromatic hydrocarbons Alcohols, ethers, phenols and halogenoalkanes Carbohydrates and heterocyclic compounds Seminars: Solving of tasks related to the following units: nomenclature of carbon compounds; stereochemistry; mechanisms of addition, substitution and elimination reactions Practices: Determination of compound composition Classification and identification of hydrocarbon Classification and identification of alcohols and phenols Classification and identification of aldehydes and ketones Carboxylic acids and derivatives Identification of carbohydrates from natural sources Isolation of natural compounds Reactions of electrophilic aromatic substitution Reactions of nucleophilic substitution Reactions of nucleophilic substitution Identification of organic compounds Pine S.H. (1994) Organska kemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Rapić V. (2004) Nomenklatura organskih spojeva. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Vodič kroz IUPACovu nomenklaturu organskih spojeva (2002); translated by: Bregovec, Horvat, Majerski, Rapić. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Clayden J., Greeves N., Warren S. (2012) Organic Chemistry, 2nd ed. Oxford University Press. Crowe J., Bradshaw T. (2014) Chemistry for the Biosciences - The Essential Concepts 3rd ed. Oxford University Press.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam (which can be passed within preliminary exams held during the course). The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures. Monitoring of student success at preliminary and final exams.

Course title	Cormophy	rte.								
Code	BBO422									
Study programme		nderoradı	iate study ni	ogramme in Biology	7					
Semester	IV semester	nacigiaa	ace stady pr	ogramme in Diologj	<u>' </u>					
Workload/ECTS credits	6									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ljiljana Krstin									
Associate teachers	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić									
		Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tanja Žuna Pfeiffer								
	Nikolina Bel	Nikolina Bek, assistant								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	General Bota	General Botany (attended)								
Course objective	To learn abo	ut hierarc	hical structu	re and phylogenetic	classification	of Corn	nophyte	2.		
Learning outcomes		•	•	orphological and ana			es of Co	ormophyte and		
				ting to different ecol			4 4	_		
		•		classify plant taxa by nomically significant				.		
				ortance of conservin				l plant species		
		_		e great diversity of	•					
				plant taxa by makin			,			
Link between learning outcomes,	T .	Share	T	Activities of		Asses	sment			
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods	s of		Grading		
students activities	outcome	ECTS	cacining	teaching	monitoring	g and		Points		
					evaluati	ion	min	max		
	1-4	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	active a independ participati conversatio	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions		10		
	1-5	1.5	Practices	Independent analysis and comparison of anatomical and morphological characteristics of plant taxa from different systematic categories, determination of plants and making of herbarium	Records related to active and independent practical work with provision of feedback					
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Written e	xam	15	25		
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	oral exam	Oral exa	am	15	25		
	Total	4					60	100		
	Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	3 (good) 4 (very good							
Consultation hours	By appointm	nent.				Г				
Teaching	L	ectures		Semina	rs		Prac	ctices		

Hours - total	30	0	45
Course content / teaching units	obligations	ted plant species in the world, in E ixa by using professional literature ogical and anatomical characteristic come groups of Cormophyte: Bry	aguishing between plant enerations iospermae (monocotyledons cation, reproduction, ant groups durope and in Croatia in Botany, and making of es and generation changes on ophytes, Polypodiophyta,
Recommended reading	Mägdefrau K., Ehrendorfer F. (19 i geobotanika. 4. izd. Školska knji Nikolić T. (2013) Sistematska b Zagreb.	97) Udžbenik botanike za visoke š	kole. Sistematika, evolucija biljnog svijeta. Alfa d.d.,
Optional reading	Stuttgart. Domac R. (2002) Flora Hrvatske. Idžojtić M. (2013) Dendrologija Šumarski fakultet, Zagreb. Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrologija-li Javorka S., Csapody V. (1991) 1	n da? Wildwachsende Blütenpflar Priručnik za određivanje bilja. 2. i -cvijet, češer, plod, sjeme. Udžbo ist. Udžbenici Sveučilišta u Zagreb conographia florae partis Austro- //www.botanic.hr/praktikum/home.	zd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. enici Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, u, Šumarski fakultet, Zagreb. orientalis Europae centralis.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participal course	te in lectures actively and to fulfi	l all assignments within the
Exam passing procedure	makes up to 30% of the final grade exams, which can be considered a	onitors and evaluates the perform e. During the course, students will as a substitute for the final written of exam or final written exam make to of the final grade.	be taking written preliminary exam, if they achieve at least
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to mak student success at preliminary and	e oral or written remarks after lectu I final exams.	ures or exam. Monitoring of

Course title	Field Work 1 – Botany and Zoology											
Code	BBO212_2023											
Study programme			rgraduate	estudy	progra	mme in Biology						
Semester Workload/ECTS	II se	emester										
credits	1											
Course status	Obligatory Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić											
Course teacher		Prof. Dr. Enrih Merdić Assoc. Prof. Dr. Dubravka Špoljarić Maronić										
Associate		Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tanja Žuna Pfeiffer										
teachers	Nik	Nikolina Bek, asistant										
		Ivana Vrućina, M.Sc., expert advisor Želiko Zahirović, M.Sc., expert advisor										
Course entry	Zei	Željko Zahirović, M.Sc., expert advisor										
requirements						owledge on different				als and th	heir	
(Preceding courses)	hab	itats and to s	study thei	m using	g the re	search equipment ar	nd keys	for determ	ination.			
Course objective	То	get acquaint	ed with o	differer	nt grou	ps of animals and th	neir hab	itats and to	explore	e on site	each	
		up of animals,			arch eq	uipment and determ	nination	keys (fish,	amphib	ians, rept	tiles,	
Learning	birc				rtance	of making a field wo	ork diar	V.				
outcomes		2. Ability				groups of plants and			y using	determina	ation	
		keys.			a davis	os and agrimmant d	unin a fi	ald magaamal	a into di	ffamant		
		•	of anima		is devic	es and equipment d	uring ii	eid researci	i into an	Herent		
		- 1			cally th	e application of diffe	erent sa	mpling met	thods.			
						ut the dependence of	plant c	ommunitie	s on habi	itat condit	tions	
Link between		throug	h field re	search.								
learning			Share					Assess	sment			
		Learnin of Form of Activities of Methods of Grading										
outcomes,			of						Gra	ading		
outcomes, teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT		m of hing	learning and teaching	mor	nitoring		ading ints		
teaching and		g	of			learning and	mor	nitoring and				
teaching and students'		g	of ECT			learning and	mor eva	nitoring and luation ecords	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g	of ECT			learning and teaching	mor eva Re rel	nitoring and luation ecords ated to	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g	of ECT			learning and	eva Re rel	nitoring and luation ecords	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g	of ECT			Demonstration and research field classes with	eva Re rel: a involv	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g	of ECT	teach Prac	hing tices	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion.	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g	of ECT	Prac perfo	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with	eva Re rel: a involve stude discommon	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into	Po	oints		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	teach Prac	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent	eva Re rel a involv stude disc Mor inde	and luation ecords ated to ective evement of eussion. mitoring pendent rk on a	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	Prac perfo	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the	eva Reference a involve stude discommon inde woo resea	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. intoring pendent rk on a rch task.	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	Prac perfo	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent	eva Re rel: a involv studd disc Mon inde wo resea Recon	and luation ecords ated to ective evement of eussion. mitoring pendent rk on a	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	Prac perfo	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive element of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	Prac perfo	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a crch task. ds on and nation of	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome	of ECT S	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work	min	max		
teaching and students'		g outcome 1-5 Total	of ECT S	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed field	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	## Po ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	max 60		
teaching and students'		g outcome 1-5 Total al grade:	0.75 0.25	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed ield	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40		
teaching and students'	60-	g outcome 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g	0.75 0.25 1 rade 2 (s	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed ield	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40		
teaching and students'	60-7 71-8 81-9	g outcome 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80points: g 90 points: g	0.75 0.25 1 rade 2 (seade 3 (grade 4 (vertex seade 4 (verte	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed field exam nt)	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40		
teaching and students' activities	60-71-81-91-	g outcome 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80points: g 90 points: g	0.75 0.25 1 rade 2 (seade 3 (gerade 4 (very grade 5 (seade 5 (s	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed field exam nt)	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40		
teaching and students'	60-71-81-91-	g outcome 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80points: g 90 points: g	0.75 0.25 1 rade 2 (seade 3 (gerade 4 (very grade 5 (seade 5 (s	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed field exam nt)	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40		
teaching and students' activities Consultation	60-71-81-91-	g outcome 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: g 80points: g 90 points: g	0.75 0.25 1 rade 2 (seade 3 (gerade 4 (very grade 5 (column)))	Prac perfo on f	tices ormed field exam nt)	Demonstration and research field classes with critically-guided discussion and conversation. Independent work on the research assignment	eva Re rel: a involv stude disc Moi inde wo resea Recor evalu fiel	and luation ecords ated to ctive vement of ents into cussion. Initoring pendent rk on a rch task. ds on and luation of d work diary	40 20	60 40 100		

Hours - total	0	0	15							
Course content / teaching units	 Introductory presentation about the concept and organisation of field work, rules for work and behaviour in the field, and rules for writing of a field work diary. Students will be divided in groups, within which they will perform zoological research into one group of animals. While being supervised by the teacher, students will plan, prepare and independently perform the research work. Getting acquainted with park, meadow and ruderal plant communities in the area of Osijek and the vegetation of the Kopački rit Nature Park, collecting plant material Determination of plant taxa using standard keys for determination and use of botanical databases 									
Recommended reading	Ministarstvo kulture, DZZP, RF Antolović J., Frković A., Grube kulture, DZZP, RH. Belančić A., Bogdanović T., Fr kulture, DZZP, RH. Bogut I., Novoselić D., Pavlić Osijek. Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Romul Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikus Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikus Heinzel H. (1999) Colnsov d London. Šafarek G. (2014) Životinje Hr Tutiš V., Kralj J., Radović D. (RH. Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski p Domac R. (1994) Flora Hrvatsk Nikolić T., Mitić B., Boršić I. (anković M. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisav anković M. (2008) Crvena knjiga čević J. (2006) Biologija riba. Po lić M. (2002) Ptice. Matica Hrvatsl ka A. (2006) Gmazovi. Vlastita na ka A. (2004) Vodozemci. Filozofs žepni vodič Ptice Hrvatske i Eu vatske. Mozaik knjiga, Zagreb. (2013) Crvena knjiga ptica Hrvats riručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. te Priručnik za određivanje bilja, Š 2014) Flora hrvatske: invazivne bi	aca Hrvatske, Ministarstvo vretenaca Hrvatske, Ministarstvo oljoprivredni fakultet u Osijeku, ka Osijek, Kopački rit. klada, Kopački rit. ki fakultet, Osijek. brope. HarperCollins publishers, ke, Ministarstvo kulture, DZZP, kolska knjiga, Zagreb. ljke. Alfa d.d., Zagreb.							
Optional reading	anjezasticenimprirodnimvrijedr 21-58011335-biodiversityofcro http://iucn.org/about/union/secr http://biodiversity.europa.eu/ http://www.bbc.co.uk/nature/pl	retariat/offices/europe/resources/co aces/Europe tica Database (URL http://hirc	YGCTUYPPPN/2011-3- ountry_focus/croatia/							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to write fie									
Exam passing procedure	Oral exam and field work diary									
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lang	guage								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course remarks after lectures; monitori	e; reviews during the course and p ng of student success at exams.	possibility to give oral or written							

Course title	Field Work 2 - Botany											
Code	BB	O424										
Study programme	Uni	versity unde	ergraduat	e stud	y progra	mme in Biology						
Semester	IV	semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	2											
Course status	Obl	ligatory										
Course teacher		soc. Prof. Dr			n							
	Ass	sist. Prof. Dr	: Filip St	ević · ×	11 1/3	,						
Associate teachers		soc. Prof. Dr				laronic						
		soc. Prof. Dr		una P	leiller							
Course entry	ININ	Nikolina Bek, assistant										
requirements (Preceding courses)	Gei	General Botany (attended), Algae, Fungi and Lichens (attended), Cormophyte (attended)										
Course objective	To	develop skil	lls of field	dwork	in study	ring plants and alg	gae.					
Learning outcomes		1. Skills	to apply	moder	n strateg	gies and methods	of studyi	ng, samplin	ıg, deteri	nination an		
						from different bio			,			
						ers that influence				stribution o		
						nd ways of predict ning microscopic				of plants an		
		algae.	opeu skii	19 101	periorii	mig microscopic	anarysis	or cen sur	iciuies (r prants all		
			v to critic	ally ju	idge abo	out the sustainable	e protect	ion of prote	ected and	l endangere		
			s of plant				1	1				
Link between			GT.					A	4			
learning outcomes,		Learnin	Share	T.a.	a C	Activities of		Assessi	ment			
teaching and students' activities		g	of ECT		rm of ching	learning and teaching	Met	hods of	Gra	ding		
students' activities		outcome	ECT teaching teaching monitoring and					Po	ints			
			ν				eval	luation	min	max		
		1-4	2	perf	Practices participation, e performed making of on field herbarium of her			Records, aluation, ontrol of 60 ariums and work report		100		
		Total	2			plants			60	100		
	Fin	al grade:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		I	<u> </u>		UU	100		
	60- 71- 81-	70 points: g 80 points: g 90 points: g 100 points:	grade 3 (g grade 4 (v	good) very g	ood)							
Consultation hours	As	agreed with	students.									
Teaching		Lectu	ıres			Seminars			Practic	es		
Hours - total		0				0			30			
Course content / teaching units	Pra	Practices: The freshwater and marine algal communities Determination of basic abiotic factors that influence algal development Sampling of algae from different habitats (lakes, rivers, wetlands, sea). Conservation, collection and taxonomic determination of algae. Vertical and horizontal distribution of algae in ecological systems Algae as indicators of water quality Observation, photographing and sampling of plants in the field										

	Analysis and determination of plants (moss, ferns, gymnosperms and angiosperms) by using keys for determination and making of herbarium of collected plants
	Introduction to relict, endemic, rare and protected plant species of Croatian flora
Recommended	Aichele D., Golte-Bechtle M. (1997) Das neue Was blüht denn da? Wildwachsende
reading	Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Kosmos, Stuttgart.
Teaunig	Domac R. (1994) Flora Hrvatske. Priručnik za određivanje bilja. 2. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Javorka S., Csapody V. (1991) Iconographia florae partis Austro-orientalis Europae
	centralis. Akademiai Kiado, Budapest.
	Riedl R. (ed) (1981) Fauna und Flora der Adria. Verlag Paul Parey, Hamburg, Berlin.
Optional reading	Braune W. (2008) Meeresalgen. A.R.G. Gantner Verlag K.G., Ruggell.
	Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrologija: list. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šumarski fakultet.
	Idžojtić M. (2013) Dendrologija: cvijet, češer, plod, sjeme. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šumarski
	fakultet, Hrvatske šume.
	Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Takhtajan A. (1997) Diversity and classification of flowering plants. Columbia University Press,
	New York.
	Nikolić T., Mitić B., Boršić I. (2014) Flora Hrvatske. Invazivne biljke. Alfa d.d., Zagreb.
	Nikolić T. (2019) Flora Croatica. Vaskularna flora Republike Hrvatske. Alfa d.d., Zagreb.
	Nikolić T. ed.: Flora Croatica Database (URL http://hirc.botanic.hr/fcd). Prirodoslovno-
	matematički fakultet, Sveučilište u Zagrebu.
	Streble, H., Krauter, D., 2002: Das Leben im Wassertropfen. Kosmos, Stuttgart.
	Freshwater Flora of Central Europe – series of keys for determination of algae
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	Students are obliged to participate in classes actively and to fulfil all assignments within the
signature	course.
Exam passing	
procedure	
Main language of	
instruction; other	
languages	Croatian language
-uguages	
Method of	
monitoring the	
quality and	Evaluation form
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Fie	Field Work 2 - Zoology										
Code	BBO423											
Study programme	Un	iversity unde	rgraduate	study	progr	ramme in Biology						
Semester	IV	semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	2											
Course status	Ob	Obligatory										
Course teacher		Assist. Prof. Dr. Barbara Vlaičević										
Associate teachers	As	Assist. Prof. Dr. Anita Galir Balkić Assoc. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Assist. Prof. Dr. Mislav Kovačić										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	110	ASSIST. F101. DI. IVIISIAV KOVACIC										
Course objective	and and	l processing of physiology	of sample and their	es of m distrib	arine oution	rk and to enable them invertebrates in order in the sea. Students verent types of animal h	to lear	n about thei taught about	r functio	nal anatomy		
Learning outcomes		1. To explain the connection between adaptability of invertebrates and their distribution in different types of marine coastal ecosystem on the example of characteristic representatives of the marine benthic and pelagic zones. 2. To determine the different living communities of the coastal area by sampling and determination methods. 3. To independently use keys for determination of marine invertebrates. 4. To correlate the vertebrate fauna with the living conditions of different habitats.										
Link between learning		Learning	Share of	Forr		Activities of		Assess				
outcomes, teaching and		outcome	ECT	teacl		learning and teaching		thods of		inta		
students' activities			S montoring						max			
activities		1-4	1.5	Fie wor pract	k /	Involvement in activities on field and in laboratory	to at Eva fie	rds related tendance. luation of ld work liaries	20	40		
		1-4	0.5	Fie wo		Active participation in field work and writing of a field work diary	Records related to attendance. Evaluation of performed activities and field work diary					
		Total	2						50	100		
Consultation hours	Ву	appointment										
Teaching		Lectu	ires			Seminars			Practic	es		
Hours - total		0				0			30			
Course content / teaching units		 Benthos and pelagic zones in the Adriatic Sea. The Rovinj aquatorium Physical and chemical conditions in the Adriatic Sea Sampling of marine invertebrate organisms in the coastal area (supra- and mediolittoral zones) Sampling of marine invertebrates in the infralittoral zone Determination of marine invertebrates Anatomical, morphological and physiological characteristics of marine invertebrates (Bryozoa, Echinodermata, Crustacea, Annelida) Vertebrate fauna of the Kopački Rit Nature Park Carp ponds as a habitat for various vertebrates 										

	 Ichthyofauna, herpetofauna and ornithofauna of wetlands Vertebrate fauna of the Papuk Nature Park
Recommended reading	Campbell A. (2005) Guide to seashores and shallow seas of Britain and northern Europe. Philip's, London. Fish J.D., Fish S. (2011) A student's guide to the seashore. University Press, Cambridge. Grubišić F. (1990) Ribe, rakovi i školjke Jadrana. Naprijed, Zagreb. Heinzel H. (1999) Ptice Hrvatske i Europe: sa Sjevernom Afrikom i Srednjim Istokom. Hrvatsko ornitološko društvo, Zagreb. Mikuska J., Romulić M., Mikuska T. (2002) Ptice - vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica hrvatska Osijek, Osijek. Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikuska A., Romulić M. (2004) Vodozemci - vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Filozofski fakultet Osijek, Osijek. Mikuska J., Mikuska T., Mikuska A., Bogdanović T., Romulić, M. (2006) Gmazovi - vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Odjel za biologiju, Sveučilište J.J. Strossmayera, Osijek. Milišić N. (2008) Enciklopedija jadranskih koralja. Marjan tisak, Split. Milišić N. (2008) Jadranski rakovi deseteronošci. Marjan tisak, Split. Riedl R. (ed.) (1981) Fauna und Flora der Adria. Verlag Paul Parey, Hamburg, Berlin. Turk T. (2011) Pod površinom Mediterana. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Vidaković J., Bogut I., Čerba D., Galir A. (2007) Priručnik za terensku nastavu 2 zoologija: Invertebrates mora.
Optional reading	Antolović J., Flajšman E., Frković A., Grgurev M., Grubešić M., Hamidović D., Holcer D., Pavlinić I., Vuković M., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisavaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Republika Hrvatska. Arnold N., Burton J. A., Ovenden D. (1978) Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Britain and Europe (Collins Field Guide). HarperCollins Publishers, London. Janev Hutinec B., Jovanović O., Šafarek G., Janković S. (2013) Žaba, kača, kuščar- vodozemci i gmazovi u Međimurju. Međimurska priroda - Javna ustanova za zaštitu prirode, Međimurje. Radanović I., Miliša M. (ed.) (2004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazoa-Invertebrata: funkcionalna građa i praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor. Ruppert E.E., Fox R.S., Barnes R.D. (2004) Invertebrate Zoology. A functional evolutionary approach. 7th ed. Thomson Brooks/Cole.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature Exam passing	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course. Properly completed field work diary.
main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	The teacher continuously monitors students' performance, according to which he/she modifies field-based teaching and work.

Course title	Field work	3 - Bot	any									
Code	BBO634											
Study	University un	dergradu	ate study progr	ramme in Biology								
programme Semester	VI semester											
Workload/ECTS	2											
Common status												
Course status Course teacher	Obligatory Prof. Dr. Janj	a Horvat	ić									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. I											
Associate teachers		110000. 1101. D.i. Gellia Hillianie										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		Cormophyte, Plant Ecology (attended), Biogeografy (attended)										
Course objective	within differe	ent types		t representatives of pla in their natural habi ch.								
Learning outcomes	1. Abiliof form 2. Abiliof form 3. Abilialon 4. Abil	ity to det rests. ity to pration of ation of ity to anal g the bass ity to mal	edict the ecolograsslands and lyse types of vice ecological gracket connection by	ction between ecological ogical conditions of floother anthropogenic he egetation by methods of	doodplain habitats abitats by human and same and same farms and biolog	and the petivity. ampling of	orinciples of f vegetation esity of plant					
Link between learning outcomes,	Learnin	Shar	Form of	Activities of		sment						
teaching and students'	g outcome	e of ECT	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of	Grading Points						
activities		S		8	monitoring and evaluation	min	max					
	1-4	1	Practices	Practical classes attendance and fulfilment of tasks, determination of collected material	Assessment of practical skills by reviewing collected and determined material	20	40					
	1-4	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam – research project	Written exam – research project	30	60					
	Total	2				50	100					
	70-79.9 poin 80-89.9 poin 90-100 points	ts: grade ts: grade s: grade	e 4 (very good)									
Consultation hours	By appointme	ent.										
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars		Practice	es					
Hours - total		0		0		30						
Course content / teaching units	CharGene	acteristic eral zonii	types of the tr	ee, shrub and herbaced forest cover bitats: meadows, pastur	ous layers	nd develo	pment					

	Composition of flora, determination of plants on the field by using keys, making the floral lists
	The frequency of the certain plants, the rare grasslands plants of Croatian flora
	Macrophytes: characteristic plants of the aquatic, wetland and humid habitats
	Zoning of the macrophytes
	The anthropogenic shaping of flora: weeds of cereals and row crops, ruderal flora
	Identification and determination of the plants, ecological conditions of the certain habitats
Recommended	Nikolić T. (1996) Herbarijski priručnik. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema Direktivi
	o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.
	Topić J., Ilijanić LJ., Tvrtković N., Nikolić T. (2006) Staništa. Priručnik za inventarizaciju, kartiranje i praćenje stanja, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.
Optional	Domac R. (2002) Flora Hrvatske. Priručnik za određivanje bilja. 2. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Javorka S., Csapody V. (1991) Iconographia florae partis Austro-orientalis Europae centralis.
	Akademiai Kiado, Budapest.
	Nikolić T., Topić J. (2005) Crvena knjiga vaskularne flore Hrvatske. Minstarstvo kulture, Državni
	zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.
	Vukelić J., Mikac S., Baričević D., Bakšić D., Rosavec R. (2008) Šumska staništa i šumske zajednice
	u Hrvatskoj. Nacionalna ekološka mreža. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to attend and actively participate in lectures and to fulfil all assignments within
teacher's	the course.
signature	
Exam passing	Assessment of student performance at assignments, at sampling and determination of plant material.
procedure	Completion of a research project determines the final grade.
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language
other languages	Crountin language
Method of	
monitoring the	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written
quality and	remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.
efficiency of	,
teaching	

Course title	Fie	eld Work 3	- Zoolo	ogy								
Code	BB	O633_2025										
Study programme			rgraduate	e study prog	ramme in Biology							
Semester	VI	semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	1											
Course status		Obligatory Prof. Dr. Stjepan Krčmar										
Course teacher												
Associate teachers		soc. Prof. Dr.			30 r							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	ZCI	Željko Zahirović, M.Sc., expert advisor										
Course objective	fau To seld nat	To enable students to independently select methods for sampling of invertebrate and vertebrate fauna, and to enable them to evaluate the effectiveness of individual methods for fauna sampling. To teach students how to independently prepare the collected material, to create a collection, to select appropriate keys for determination of species, and to evaluate and critically assess the role of national parks, nature parks and natural monuments in protection of nature through functional										
Learning outcomes		 To apply sampling methods into analysis of the diversity of vertebrate fauna and some groups of invertebrates with respect to zoogeographical characteristics of continental Croatia. To compare the vertebrate fauna and some groups of invertebrates in three climatic areas of Croatia (continental, mountainous, Mediterranean). To assess the influence of abiotic factors on biology of some species. To critically assess the role and importance of national parks, nature parks and natural 										
					ction of nature (habita							
Link between			Share		A -4°4°		Assess	sment				
learning outcomes,		Learning	of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Met	hods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and		outcome	ECT	teaching	teaching		nitoring		ints			
students'			5		G		valuation	min	max			
activities			S		Attendance of	to ac inde	ds related etive and pendent c during					
			-	Practices	practices and active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based learning)	disc and we the r pr monit prove feed str ind	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual ormance	60	100	_		
	T-1-	Total	1	Practices	active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based	disc and we the r pr monit prove feed str ind	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual	60 60	100			
	60- 71- 81- 91-	Total nal grade: 70 points: g: 80 points: g: 90 points: g:	1 rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5 (ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent)	active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based learning)	disc and the r pr monit prov feed str ind: perfo	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual ormance	60				
Consultation	60- 71- 81- 91-	Total nal grade: 70 points: g: 80 points: g: 90 points: g:	1 rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5 (ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent)	active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based	disc and the r pr monit prov feed str ind: perfo	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual ormance	60				
Consultation hours Teaching	60- 71- 81- 91-	Total nal grade: 70 points: g: 80 points: g: 90 points: g:	1 rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5 (ation hou	ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent)	active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based learning)	disc and the r pr monit prov feed str ind: perfo	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual ormance	60	100			
hours	60- 71- 81- 91-	Total nal grade: 70 points: g 80 points: g: 100 points: gular consult	rade 2 (s rade 3 (g rade 4 (v grade 5 (ation hou	ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent)	active participation (completion of all tasks, critically- guided discussion and project-based learning)	disc and the r pr monit prov feed str ind: perfo	cussion work on research oject; oring and rision of back on udent ividual ormance	60	100			

	Comparison of freshwater ichthyofauna, herpetofauna, ornithofauna, theriofauna and
	some groups of invertebrates living in three climatic areas of Croatia (continental, mountainous, Mediterranean) based on field work in the Lonjsko Polje Nature Park, the Risnjak National Park, at Snježnik, Bjelolasica, Matić Poljana, Vrajži Prolaz, on the Kupa River, on the islands of Krk and Košljun • Analysis and review of the influence of altitude and other abiotic factors, primarily
	 climatic ones, on the distribution of some species, and on daily and seasonal dynamics Determination of protected animal species in the climatic areas of Croatia (continental, mountainous, Mediterranean - northern Croatian coast), and analysis and classification according to categories of endangered species
	• Installation of various traps for sampling of vertebrates (live animal trapping) and insects in the vicinity of Sunger and on the island of Krk
	 Analysis of some types of traps, analysis of keys for determination of sampled species Making a collection of insects
	• Evaluation and critical assessment of the importance of national parks (Risnjak), nature parks (Lonjsko Polje) and geomorphological natural monuments (The Lokvarka Cave) in the overall protection of nature, habitats, and of rare and endangered species
Recommended reading	Antolović J., Frković A., Grubešić M., Holcer D., Vuković M., Flajšman E., Grgurev M., Hamidović D., Pavlinić I., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga sisavaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo
	kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH. Belančić A., Bogdanović T., Franković M., Ljuština M., Mihoković N., Vitas B. (2008) Crvena knjiga vretenaca Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH. Biološka raznolikost Hrvatske. Fauna. Priručnici za inventarizaciju i praćenje stanja. 2008. DZZP, Zagreb.
	Garms H., Borm L. (1981) Fauna Evrope. Mladinska knjiga, Ljubljana. Janev Hutinec B., Kletečki E., Lazar B., Podnar Lešić M., Skejić J., Tadić Z., Tvrtković N. (2006) Crvena knjiga vodozemaca i gmazova Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH.
	Jardas I., Pallaoro A., Vrgoč N., Jukić-Peladić S., Dadić V. (2008) Crvena knjiga morskih riba Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH. Mrakovčić M., Brigić A., Buj I., Ćaleta M., Mustafić P., Zanella D. (2006) Crvena knjiga
	slatkovodnih riba Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH. Ozimec R., Bedek J., Gottstein S., Jalžić B., Slapnik R., Štamol V., Bilandžija H., Dražina T., Kletečki E. Komerički A., Lukić M., Pavlek M. (2009) Crvena knjiga špiljske faune Hrvatske. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode RH. Schneider – Jacoby M., Ern H. (1993) Park prirode Lonjsko polje. Hrvatsko ekološko društvo Zagreb.
	Zahradnik J. (1990) Insects. Aventinum Nakladitelstvi, Prague.
Optional reading	Haupt J., Haupt H. (1998) Fliegen und Mücken. Natur Buch Verlag, Augsburg. Krčmar S., Hackenberger K. D., Hackenberger K. B. (2011) Key to the horse flies fauna of Croatia (Diptera, Tabanidae). Periodicum biologorum 113, Suppl. 2, 1-61. Zahradnik J. (1991) Bees and Wasps. Aventinum Nakladitelstvi, Prague. Wachman E., Saure C. (1997) Netzflügler, Schlamm und Kamelhalsfliegen. Natur Buch Verlag, Augsburg.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance of practices and fulfilment of assignments.
Exam passing procedure	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title		sical Edu									
Code	BT2	ZK_1_2023	, BTZK_	2_2023	3, BT2	ZK_3_2024 and BTZ	K_4_20	024			
Study programme	Univ	versity unde	rgraduate	e study	progr	amme in Biology					
Semester	I, II,	I, II, III and IV semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	1	1									
Course status		Obligatory									
Course teacher	Željl	Željko Beissmann, M.A., senior lecturer									
Associate teachers											
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective	aestł					tion within the activiting and excursions to					
Learning outcomes		 Knowledge about specific kinesiological theories and skills referring to various sports and recreational sports Ability to independently review the exercises that are needed for better physical functioning Ability to assess the acquired knowledge about the level of responsibility for personal health condition and for the health of others Ability to critically judge fundamental motor skills Ability to recommend exercises for development and strengthening of all muscle groups Awareness about benefits of physical education and ability to choose an appropriate way 									
Link between		of pers	onal heal	tii care	•						
learning outcomes, teaching and		Learnin	Share of ECT	Fori teacl		Activities of learning and	Asses Methods of monitoring		Grading Points		
students' activities		outcome	S			teaching	:	and luation	min	max	
		1-6	1	Prac	tices	Independent work on tasks and advancement at tasks.	stu	toring of idents'			
		Total	1								
Consultation hours	By a	ppointment	•								
Teaching		Lectu	ıres			Seminars			Practio	ces	
Hours - total		0				0			15		
Course content / teaching units											

	 Gymnastics. Reels, swirls, resistors and pushers, oscillations and swinging, turns, swings, jumps, flips, connecting these elements on ground and on devices. Assistance and protection during exercises. Excursion and hiking, preparation for hiking, orientation skills, signalisation, ways of movement, selection and usage of equipment, nature conservation. Building of shelters, types of fireplaces and fires. Field games. Corrective gymnastics and rehabilitation. Students with reduced physical abilities are offered appropriate activities that are adapted to their personal rehabilitation needs. Competitions. Participation in universities' and faculties' sports competitions and other appropriate competitions.
Recommended reading	
Optional reading	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in PE classes actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course. Out of the planned 15 classes, they have to attend 11 classes to obtain a teacher's signature.
Exam passing procedure	No exam
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	After the course, students will be given a survey to evaluate their subjective impression about the organisation of the course.

Elective Courses

Elective Co	ur	ses										
Course title	In	sect Anato	my and M	Iorphology	7							
Code	_	3Z40 2024	<i>J</i>	r								
Study		_	ergraduate s	study prograi	nme in Biology							
programme Semester		semester										
Workload/ECTS		2										
credits	$\frac{2}{}$											
Course status	_	Elective										
Course teacher	Pr	of. Dr. Stjepa	an Krčmar									
Associate teachers												
Course entry	\vdash											
requirements (Preceding courses)												
Course objective	the	e main insect ders, families	orders, and s, genera an	to enable the d species of i		se the k	eys for deter	rminatior	of differe	ent		
Learning	_			the morphol	ogical characteristic	s of the	main insec	t orders	according	to		
outcomes			onditions.	insacts into	appropriate systemat	tic coto	rorios					
					appropriate systema itific and professio			the anat	omical a	nd		
					of the main insect or							
					keys for determination							
					ect organ systems, life andependent theoretic				ups and the	eir		
Link between		wayo	inc acquii	Cu till ough h		ar and p	ractical rest	zarcii.				
learning		T	Character C	E	Activities of		Assess	sment				
outcomes,		0	Learning Share of Form of learning and Methods of Creding									
tooohing and		Allicame RC Teaching										
teaching and students'		outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	mo	nitoring	Po	ints			
teaching and students' activities		outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	mo						
students'		outcome	0.5	Lecture	_	and e	nitoring	Po	ints			
students'					Lecture attendance and active	Receassed the p	nitoring valuation ords and	Po min	ints max			
students'		5	0.5	Lecture Independe nt study	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation	Rece eva	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented	15 30 15	ints			
students'	Fi	1-4 5 1-4 Total	0.5	Lecture Independe nt study (seminar)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Rece eva	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30	ints			
students'		5	0.5	Independe nt study (seminar)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Rece eva	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30 15	ints			
students'	60 71	1-4 Total nal grade: -70 points: 9	0.5 1 0.5 2 grade 2 (surgrade 3 (go	Independe nt study (seminar) Exam fficient) od)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Rece eva	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30 15	ints			
students'	60 71 81	1-4 Total nal grade: -70 points: 9 -80 points: 9	0.5 1 0.5 2 grade 2 (surgrade 3 (go	Lecture Independe nt study (seminar) Exam fficient) od) ry good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Rece eva	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30 15	ints			
students'	60 71 81 91	1-4 Total nal grade: -70 points: -80 points: -90 points: -100 points:	0.5 1 0.5 2 grade 2 (surgrade 3 (go grade 4 (ve. grade 5 (e. grade 5 (e. grade 5)))	Lecture Independe nt study (seminar) Exam fficient) od) ry good) xcellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper Preparation for final exam	Receasses the psemi	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30 15	ints			
Consultation hours	60 71 81 91	1-4 Total nal grade: -70 points: -80 points: -90 points: -100 points:	0.5 1 0.5 2 grade 2 (surgrade 3 (go grade 4 (ve. grade 5 (e. grade 5 (e. grade 5)))	Lecture Independe nt study (seminar) Exam fficient) od) ry good) xcellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper	Receasses the psemi	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper	15 30 15	ints			
consultation	60 71 81 91	1-4 Total nal grade: -70 points: -90 points: -100 points:	0.5 1 0.5 2 grade 2 (surgrade 3 (go grade 4 (ve. grade 5 (e. grade 5 (e. grade 5)))	Lecture Independe nt study (seminar) Exam fficient) od) ry good) xcellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Independent study, critical reviewing of scientific literature used in preparation of seminar paper and presentation of seminar paper Preparation for final exam	Receasses the psemi	ords and aluation ords and assment of presented nar paper ten exam	15 30 15	ints			

Course content / teaching units	Morphological and anatomical characteristics of the main orders of insects, morphological and anatomical characteristics of insect's head, mouthparts, and tentacles, morphological and anatomical characteristics of the insect's thorax, abdomen, legs and wings, systematic categories Selection and application of the keys for determination of insect groups
	Seminars:
Recommended reading	 Organ systems of various insect groups, life cycles, way of life Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., Radanović I., Vidaković J., Kučinić M., Špoljar M., Matoničkin R., Miliša M. (2004) Protista-Protozoa i Metazoa-Invertebrata: funkcionalna građa i praktikum. Meridijani, Samobor. Romoser W.S., Stoffolano J.G. (1998) The science of entomology. WCB McGraw-Hill. Steinmann H., Zombori L. (1985) An atlas of insect morphology. Akademiai kiado, Budapest.
Optional reading	Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., Radanović I., Špoljar M., Matoničkin-Kepčija R., Vujčić-Karlo S., Miliša M., Ostojić A., Sertić-Perić M. (2011) Protista-Protozoa, Metazoa-Invertebrata. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Taylor M. (2020) The pocket book of Insect anatomy. Bloomsbury publishing, UK.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 25% of the final grade. Presentation of the seminar paper refers to 50% of the final grade, and passing of the final written exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	As	Astrobiology									
Code	BB										
Study programme	Uni	versity unde	ergraduate	e study	prograi	mme in Biology					
Semester	III s	semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2										
Course status		ctive									
Course teacher	Pro	Prof. Dr. Branimir K. Hackenberger									
Associate teachers	Ass	Assist. Prof. Dr. Željka Lončarić									
Course entry											
requirements											
(Preceding											
courses)											
Course objective						s of life, its origin,					
						rtificial life forms ar	nd on th	e role of sin	nulations	in the design	
Learning	OI I	ife in extrate 1. Ability				he origin of life o	n Forth	and analy	so the n	robability of	
outcomes			rrestrial l			ne origin or me o	n Larui	and anary	se the p	100ability of	
						mework required for	or the o	rigin and m	aintenan	ce of life.	
						sify abiotic and bio	tic facto	ors that limi	t and/or	condition the	
			and main								
						ghts into research o	f biogei	nesis and th	e univer	se, as well as	
Link between		or the	space tec	nnolog	y develo	эршен.					
learning		Learnin	Share			Activities of		Assess	sment		
outcomes,		g	of	_	m of	learning and	Ma	ethods of Grading		ding	
teaching and		outcome	ECT	teac	hing	teaching		thods of nitoring		ints	
students'			S					valuation	min	max	
activities								ds related			
						Critical		active			
		1-4	0.5	Lec	ture	conversation		ipation in	4	5	
						and discussion		ersations iscussions			
						Conceptual		itoring of			
				_	_	problem solving		udent		_	
		1-4	0.25	Prac	etices	and experiment		rmance at	4	5	
						analysis	solvin	g of tasks			
						Interpretation of					
						scientific papers and application		itoring of ident's			
						of obtained		oretations			
		1-4	0.5	Sen	ninar	results to	Interi	and	10	20	
						concepts	perfo	rmance at			
						learned within	1	asks			
						lectures					
				Know	vledge						
		1-4	0.5		sment	Preparation for	Writ	ten exam	24	40	
				,	itten	written exam					
				exa	am)						
		1-4	0.25	Final	exam	Preparation for	Ora	al exam	18	30	
		Total	2			oral exam				100	
	Fin	al grade:	4	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		60	100	
		ai graue. 70 points: g	rade 2 (s	ufficie	nt)						
		80 points: g			-,						
		90 points: g									
G 14 41		100 points:		(excelle	ent)						
Consultation hours	Ву	appointment			,			T			
Teaching		Lect	ures			Seminars			Practic	es	

Hours - total	15	10	5					
Course content / teaching units	 Origin and distribution of elements and substances that are essential for life formation Prebiological chemical evolution Origin of life on Earth and biogenesis Life in extreme conditions Prerequisites for life on Mars and other celestial bodies Extraterrestrial intelligence, biomarkers and technomarkers Artificial biogenesis and minimal cell Artificial Intelligence Basic principles of extraterrestrial system simulations Terraformation and life support systems The future of existing life forms and human civilisation 							
Recommended reading	Cockell S. C. (2015) Astrobiolo	gy: Understanding Life in the Uni	verse, Wiley Blackwell.					
Optional reading		ils R., Henderson J. C. II, Pinti L. 115) Encyclopedia of Astrobiology gy: An Introduction, CRC Press.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures (minimus seminars (minimum 10 points).	um 4 points), participation in pra	actices (minimum 4 points) and					
Exam passing procedure	written exam. During the course which refers to 30% of the final	Il practical assignments and semine, the teacher monitors and evalua grade. Passing of written exam refue remaining 30% of the final grad	tes performance of each student, ers to 40% of the final grade, and					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lang							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	performance and progress by	ing within the course enables concontrolling the quality of sen ons. Student survey. Monitoring o	ninar papers and by assessing					

Course title		Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy BMP82 2024										
Code Study		_										
programme	Uni	versity under	graduate	study	prograi	nme in Biology						
Semester	III s	semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	2											
Course status	Elec	Elective										
Course teacher		Assist. Prof. Dr. Jasenka Antunović Dunić Assoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Mlinarić										
Associate teachers	Ass	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Lidija Begović										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Phy	sical Foundat	tions of I	nstrun	nental M	Methods in Biology	, Cell B	iology				
Course objective						skills required the skills required the skills required to the skill			n of cy	tological	and	
Learning outcomes		1. Skills required for application of methods of fixation and tissue preparation as appropriate to the plant material structure. 2. Skills to prepare materials that are suitable for planned experiment and to make photographic documentation. 3. Ability to evaluate the quality of prepared material. 4. Ability to interpret tissues structure of available preparations by applying previously acquired knowledge about the structure of cells and tissues. 5. Contribution to the development of professional knowledge by making critical interpretation of scientific research results.										
Link between learning			Share					Assess	sment			
outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	of ECT		rm of ching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		Grading Points			
activities			S			teaching		and luation	min	max		
		1, 3, 4, 5	1	Le	cture	Critical conversation and discussion	to partic conv	ds related active ipation in ersations scussions	12	20		
		2, 3	0.5	Pra	ctices	Independent preparation and microscopic examination of material	Records related to students' performance at preparing and examining of		21	35		
		1 - 5	0.25		ritten xam	Preparation for written exam	materials Assessment of practical work, written exam and/or delivered presentation		18	30		
		1 - 5	0.25	Oral	l exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	ıl exam	9	15		
	60-' 71-8 81-9	Total al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr	ade 3 (go ade 4 (ve	ood) ery go	od)				60	100	J	
Consultation		appointment.										
hours Teaching		Lectur	res			Seminars			Practio	ces		

Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to plant microtechniques Sampling of plant material Fixation Dehydration Infiltration and fitting Histochemical and cytochemical reactions: fresh sections, sections in embedding medium, such as paraffin, methacrylate and epoxy resins Usage of rotating microtome and cryostat Immunolocalisation In situ hybridisation of nucleic acids Light microscopy: microscope with phase and differential-interference contrast, fluorescence microscope, confocal microscope Electron microscopy: TEM and SEM (ESEM) Practices: Preparation of cytological and histological material, staining and microscopy Application of some microscopy methods to analyse permanent preparations						
Recommended reading	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Me	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. Ruzin S.E. (1999) Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy. Oxford University Press, NewYork,					
Optional reading	Oxford. Bowes B.G. (1996) A Colour Atlas of Plant Structure. Manson Publishing Ltd, London. Maliga P., Klessig D. F., Cashmore A. R., Gruissem W., Varner J. E. (1995) Methods in Plant Molecular Biology. A Laboratory Course Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York. O'Brien T. P., McCully M.E. (1981) The Study of Plant Structure. Princples and Selected Methods. Termercarphi Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. Van De Graaf K.M., Rushforth S.R., Crawely J.L. (1998) A Photographic Atlas for the Botany Laboratory. 3rd edition. Morton Publishing Company, Colorado.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area. Students are obliged to attend lectures and practices, to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil assignments.						
Exam passing procedure	according to determined criteria	nonitors and evaluates the activitie a. The final grade is determined and d the points achieved in written and	ecording to the number of points				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lang	Croatian language, English language Croatian language, English language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey carried out during the co suggestions after the lectures. Monitoring of students' success Carrying out a uniform Univers		s to make written remarks and/or				

Course title	Bio	ology of Ro	odents a	and Insect	s and its Significa	nce for	Human l	Health		
Code	BB	Z59								
Study	Uni	iversity unde	rgraduate	study prog	ramme in Biology					
programme				- staat prog						
Semester	VI	semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Flo	ctive								
Course teacher	_	sist. Prof. Dr.	Mirta Sı	idarić Rogo	iević					
Associate	Ass	1101. D1.	Will ta St	idanc bogo	jevie					
teachers										
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective	exp	lain basic pri	nciples o	f disinsection	nealth significance of on and deratisation me	easures,	to raise stu	dents' sc	ience litera	acy
					iour of individuals ar diseases transmitted b				prevention	10
Learning	occ				cance of rodents and ir				nd to comp	are
outcomes				gical charac		isects iii	the public i	ieaitii, ai	ia to compa	are
Jucome					nd insects that are har	mful to	human heal	th, and a	bout diseas	ses
			y transm					,		
			•		or prevention of harm	ful rode	nt and insec	t reprod	uction.	
					revention methods, ro					ner
					gents and particularit					
					s for treating of diseas					
					control and treatme	nt of h	armful rode	ents and	insects or	ı a
		concret	e exampl	le.						
T ! 1- 14							A	4		
Link between			Share		Activities of	Mod	Assess		dina	
learning		Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and		hods of	Gra	nding	
learning outcomes,			Share of ECT			mor	hods of nitoring	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and		Learning	Share of	Form of	learning and	mor and e	hods of nitoring valuation	Gra		
learning outcomes,		Learning	Share of ECT	Form of	learning and teaching	mor and e	hods of nitoring valuation ds related	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	learning and teaching Lecture	mor and e Recor to ac	hods of nitoring valuation ds related tive and	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning	Share of ECT	Form of	learning and teaching	mor and e	hods of nitoring valuation ds related tive and pendent	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Lecture attendance and active	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic	hods of nitoring valuation ds related tive and	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	learning and teaching Lecture attendance and	Recor to ac inde partic conv	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Lecture attendance and active	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di	hods of nitoring valuation ds related tive and pendent ipation in ersations	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Lecture attendance and active	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to st	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents'	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to st	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities	Gra Po min	max 15	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to st act within	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities practices	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to si act within with j	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities a practices provision	Gra Po min	max 15	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to si act within with j	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities practices	Gra Po min	max 15	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to si act within with j of fe	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities a practices provision	Gra Po min	max 15	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome 1-5	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic conv and di Recor to si act within with j of fe	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities a practices provision eedback	90 min 10 25	15 35	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome 1-5	Share of ECT S	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of hitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' trivities a practices provision eedback	90 min 10 25	15 35	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		1-5 1-6 1-6	Share of ECT S 0.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	90 min 10 25 10	15 35 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome 1-5 1-6	Share of ECT S 0.5 0.5 0.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Fin	1-5 1-6 1-6	Share of ECT S 0.5 0.5 0.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome 1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	60-	Learning outcome 1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total al grade:	Share of ECT S 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (si	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	60- 71- 81-	1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total al grade: 70 points: grade: 90 points: grade:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 cade 2 (strade 3 (grade 4 (v	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	60- 71- 81-	Learning outcome 1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total al grade: 70 points: grade: 80 points: grade: gr	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 cade 2 (strade 3 (grade 4 (v	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	60- 71- 81-	1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total al grade: 70 points: grade: 90 points: grade:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 cade 2 (strade 3 (grade 4 (v	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	60- 71- 81-	1-5 1-6 1-6 1-6 Total al grade: 70 points: grade: 90 points: grade:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 cade 2 (strade 3 (grade 4 (v	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	mor and e Recor to ac inde partic convented and di Recor to state act within with pof fe Write	hods of nitoring valuation ds related trive and pendent ipation in ersations scussions ds related tudents' civities a practices provision eedback	25 10 15	15 35 20 30	

Hours - total	15	0	15			
Course content / teaching units	 Significance of rodents Biology, etiology and pemphasis on insects (awasps, bees, horse-flie Insect molesters, vecto Insects that cause aller Repellents and attracta Biological control Disinsection and derati Methods of insecticide disinsection and derati Implementation of disipeople (kindergartens, Infectious diseases and insects Procedures for disease Adverse effects of disi Current national and Epreventive and mandat Basic biological charact Pesticides. Insecticides method of application Site visit to an author 	ors of infectious diseases and economic reactions in humans ints isation and rodenticide application within sation) for pathogen prevention in section and deratisation in facilitis schools, hospitals) I symptoms of infectious diseases the symptoms of the symptoms of infectious diseases the symptoms of th	c damages they cause tophagous arthropods with toes, Phlebotominae, flies, omic pests n DDD measures (disinfection, des with a sensitive population of aransmitted by rodents and avironment and human health mentation of measures related to deratisation as and insects division; mode of action; mentation of DDD measures is			
Recommended reading	Asaj A. (1999) Deratizacija u pr Asaj A. (2000) Zdravstvena de Atkinson P. W. (2010) Vector F Goddard J. (2007) Physician's Press, Taylor and Francis Group	aksi. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. ezinsekcija u nastambama i okoliš Biology, Ecology and Control. Spri guide to Arthropods of Medical p.	iu. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. inger. Importance. Fifth edition. CRC			
Optional reading	Marquardt W.H. (2004) Biology of Disease Vectors. 2nd ed. Academic Press. Mallis A. (2011) Handbook of Pest Control - the Behavior, Life History and Control of Household Pests. 10th ed. Franzak and Foster Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Service M. (2012) Medical Entomology for Students. 5th ed. Cambridge University Press. Takken W., Knols B.G.J. (2007) Emerging pests and vector-borne diseases in Europe. Wageningen					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Academic Publishers. Regular attendance and active p	participation in all forms of teaching	g.			
Exam passing procedure	according to determined criteria oral exam. The final grade is d	nonitors and evaluates the activitie a. After lectures and practices, stude letermined according to the numbooints achieved in written and oral e	ents take a written exam and then er of points collected during the			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievements, thus determinin	her continuously monitors the g and adapting his/her teaching among students to evaluate their	. After the course, the teacher			

Course title	Ma	rine Biolog	OV.						
Code	BB		5 y						
Study			1 .	. 1	' D' 1				
programme	Uni	versity under	graduate	study program	nme in Biology				
Semester	III s	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status		ctive							
Course teacher	Ass	oc. Prof. Dr.	Goran Pa	ılijan					
Associate teachers	Ass	ist. Prof. Dr.	Anita Ga	lir Balkić					
Course entry									
requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	To	teach students	s about th	e basics of sea	and ocean function	oning so that they	will be al	ole to pred	dict
		adaptations o	f marine	organisms wit	h respect to the ma	arine habitat from	which the		
Learning outcomes		2. Ability3. Abilityand their	to compa to critical r habitat.	re the structure lly assess the re	ysical and chemic e and function of r elations between d vant proffesional.	narine ecosystem	s.	ne organi	.sms
Link between learning			Share		Activities of	Asse	ssment		
outcomes,		Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and		outcome	ECT S	teaching	teaching	monitoring		ints	
students' activities			3			and evaluation	min	max	
		1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10	
		1-4	0.5	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	10	15	
		1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	32,5	
		1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	42,5	
		Total	2				60	100]
	60-' 71-8 81-9 91-	al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr 100 points: g	ade 3 (go ade 4 (ve rade 5 (e	ood) ery good)					
Consultation	By	appointment.							
hours Teaching		Lectu	res		Seminars		Practio	res	
Hours - total									
		15			15		0		
Course content / teaching units	Lec		•	lecture – cour l origin of ocea	rse content, reading	g list and obligati	ons of stu	dents	

	 Sea currents and tides Physical and chemical properties of seawater Plankton and nekton Tide zone Estuaries Deep-sea organisms Seminars: Location, climate, geological past, physical and chemical properties of the Adriatic Sea (chemical composition of water, types of sediments, stationary and mobile seabed) Endangered and protected species in the Adriatic Sea
Recommended reading	Nybakken J.W., Bertness M.D. (2005) Marine Biology. Pearson-Benjamin Cummings, San Francisco.
Optional reading	Castro P., Huber M.E. (2005) Marine Biology. McGraw-Hill, New York.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Pro	otozoa Bio	ology							
Code	ВВ	Z35								
Study	Un	iversity und	ergradua	te study	progr	amme in Biology				
programme Semester		IV semester								
Workload/ECTS		schiester								
credits	2									
Course status	_	ctive								
Course teacher Associate	Ass	soc. Prof. Di	r. Goran	Palijan						
teachers	Ass	sist. Prof. Di	r. Anita (Galir Bal	lkić					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		neral Zoolog								
Course objective		teach studer itat.	nts about	the basi	c stru	cture and functioning	of prot	ozoa in the	context (of their
Learning outcomes		 Skills Ability Ability habita Ability 	y to asse y to critic t.	ss the wa cally asso termine	ays of ess the	on of the basic charac protozoa nourishmen e relations between di affiliation of unknow	nt. fferent	adaptations	of proto	
Link between learning		Learnin	Shar			Activities of		Assess	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students'		g outcome	e of ECT S	Form teach		learning and teaching		thods of		ding ints
activities								valuation	min	max
		1-3	0.5	Lecti	ıre	Critical conversation and discussion	to partic conv	rds related active cipation in rersations iscussions	5	10
		1-4	0.5	Practi	ices	Work on experimental task	st	itoring of tudent formance	10	15
		1-4	0.5	Writt		Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	20	32.5
		1-4	0.5	Oral e	xam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	25	42.5
		Total	2						60	100
	60- 71- 81- 91-	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation	By	appointmen	ıt.							
hours Teaching		Lect	ures			Seminars			Practic	es
Hours - total		1	5			0			15	
Course content / teaching units	Leo	• Protoz	zoa comr	nunities	of aqu	history of the protozo natic and terrestrial ec nctional groups of pro	osyster			

	 Polymorphic life cycles of protozoa Symbiosis – commensalism, mutualism, parasitism Protozoa as parasites in humans: taxonomy of the parasitic protozoa; transmission of parasites (oral-fecal, predator-prey, by hematophagous arthropods); ecological niches of parasitic protozoa in the human body. Practices: General characteristics of protozoa: plant-like / animal-like Preparing and maintaining the protozoa cultures
	Sampling and analysis of protozoa from different habitats: periphyton (algae and moss); protozoa in macrophytic vegetation; protozoa of soil and various sediments
Recommended reading	Fenchel T.M. (1996) Ecology of Protozoa: The Biology of Free-Living Phagotrophic Protists. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. Patterson D.J. (2003) Free-Living Freshwater Protozoa. Manson, Washington, D. C. Wiser M.F. (2010) Protozoa and human disease. Garland Science, New York.
Optional reading	Lynn D. (2011) The Ciliated Protozoa. Springer, Berlin.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Ec	ophysiolog	gy of Al	gae							
Code		5Z37									
Study	Un	iversity unde	roraduate	study	nrogi	ramme in Biology					
programme											
Semester Workload/ECTS	III	semester									
credits	2										
Course status	Ele	ective									
Course teacher	Pro	of. Dr. Janja I	Horvatić								
Associate teachers	As	sist. Prof. Dr	. Vesna P	eršić							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Ce	ll Biology; G	eneral Ec	cology;	Alga	e, Fungi and Lichens					
Course objective						nd applications of sc al skills for laboratory				lgae gro	wth
Learning outcomes	Po	 Ability Ability Skills t parame Ability 	to explain to analysis o determinates eters.	in the f se adap ine the ally eva	function otation influe aluate	on of algae in the aquas of algae to environence of algae on the flue the implementation rained data in the asse	atic eco mental uctuation	osystem. variability. ons of basic p ratory bioas	ohysical a		
Link between learning			Share	_		Activities of		Assess	sment		
outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	of ECT S	Forn teach		learning and teaching	moi	thods of nitoring valuation		ding ints max	-
activities							ana c	valuation	111111	Шах	1
		1-3	0.5	Lect	ture	Critical conversation and discussion	to perf with	rds related student formance provision eedback	5	10	
		4	0.5	Pract	tices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	to ac inde invol pract prov	rds related etive and ependent vement in tices with vision of edback	10	20	
		1-4	0.5	Writ		Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	20	40	
		1-4	0.5	Or exa		Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	15	30	
		Total	2						50	100	_
	50- 70- 80- 90-	nal grade: .69.9 points: .79.9 points: .89.9 points: .100 points:	grade 3 grade 4 grade 5 ((good) (very g	good)						
Consultation	Ву	appointment									
hours Teaching		Lectu	ıres			Seminars			Practice	es	

Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Photosynthetic pigments of algae Algae as ecological indicators Phosphorus and nitrogen cycle Algae need for phosphorus and nitrogen in freshwater systems Nutrients and eutrophication of inland waters Algal development and nutritive elements Preparation and composition of nutrient medium for algal cultures in the laboratory conditions Laboratory bioassays Miniaturized bioassay Practices: Determination of the assimilation pigments in phytoplankton. Measurement of the algal growth potential (AGP) of algal cultures. Evaluation of bioproduction, trophic level and water toxicity by the miniaturised bioassay method						
Recommended reading	Barsanti L., Gualtieri P. (2006) Algae, Anatomy, Biochemistry and Biotechnology. Taylor and Francis Group, USA. Kersey W.T., Munger S.P. (2009) Marine Phytoplankton. Nova Science Publishers, Inc., New York.						
Optional reading		Limnology in Developing Could Applied Limnology. Internation					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and active p	Regular attendance and active participation in lectures.					
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points for student's performance and the points achieved in written and oral exams.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	oral exams. Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; remarks after lectures; monitori	reviews during the course and posing of student success at exams.	ssibility to give oral or written				

Course title	E	xperiment	al Bioch	nemical Te	chniques				
Code	BI	3Z39							
Study programme		University undergraduate study programme in Biology							
Semester	V	semester							
Workload/ECTS	2								
credits Course status	Fl	ective							
Course teacher	_		r. Rosem	ary Vuković					
Associate				<u> </u>					
teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective	bio me	To develop students' skills required for research work in the field of biochemistry and molecular biology. Such skills refer to literature review, experiment design, selection and implementation of methods and techniques for testing of hypotheses, collection, analysis and interpretation of data by using relevant scientific literature. 1. Ability to select and evaluate an appropriate model organism, as well as optimal							
Learning outcomes		bioch provi 2. Deve 3. Abilit applie 4. Abilit	emical and any of scient of scient of scient of the scient	nd molecular entific hypoth of knowledge cally analyse mental techniss the results	methods and technique	ues that are required ioinformatics tools a mary publications, rults.	for research	arch and fo ases. hypothese	
Link between learning		Learnin	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Assessi	nent		
outcomes, teaching and students'		g outcome	ECT S	teaching	teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints	
activities						evaluation	min	max	
		1-3	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; case- study analysis; independent analysis of scientific articles, and presentation of student's own experimental design	Records related to student performance during lectures; assessment of a scientific article analysis; evaluation of experimental design and provision of feedback	5	10	
		1-4	0.5	Practices	Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results	Monitoring of experimental work progress; work diary; assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback	20	40	
		1-4	0.25	Written exam	Writing of an academic essay	Essay	15	30	

Preparation of presentation

Oral

exam

0.25

2

1-4

Total

Presentation delivery

10

50

20

100

	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (suffi 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good) 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (very 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (excel	good) llent)					
Consultation hours	Two hours a week according additional consultation hours as		nning of the academic year and				
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to the experimental biochemical techniques Laboratory safety procedures Experimental systems and models Biological material: preservation and preparation Spectrophotometry in the protein analysis Sedimentation techniques Chromatographic techniques Electrophoretic techniques Immunochemical techniques Radioactivity Bioinformatics Gene expression analysis Practices: Protein expression in Escherichia coli Protein extraction and purification by using affinity chromatography SDS-PAGE protein identification Protein-protein interaction analysis Western blot analysis						
Recommended reading	Zagreb. Balen B. et al. (2011) Elektrofor						
Optional reading	Holme D.J., Peck H. (1998) Ar York.	nalytical Biochemistry. 3rd. Addinciples and Techniques of Practi	ison Wesley Longman Ltd., New cal Biochemistry. 4th. Cambridge				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participa	te in lectures actively and to fulfil	all assignments within the course.				
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to de	etermined criteria. After lectures	uates the activities of students by and practices, each student writes itical analysis of selected scientific				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	opportunity to make oral or writt	en comments. After the course, st	hievement, and gives students the udents are given a survey in which n of teaching, all with the aim to				

Course title	Phytobiology						
Code	BBZ60_2024						
Study	niversity undergraduate study programme in Biology						
programme							
Semester	IV semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	4						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ivna Štolfa Čamagajevac						
	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ljiljana Krstin						
Associate	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Rosemary Vuković						
teachers	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić						
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding							
courses)							
Course objective	To familiarise students with the importance of plants and biologically active plant substances, their						
	action and application with the aim to preserve human health and to reduce the environment burden.						
Learning	1. Ability to predict the application, significance and effect of biologically active plant						
outcomes	substances on human health.						
	2. Ability to assess the importance of functional plant foods in the nutrition.						
	3. Ability to evaluate ecological principles of plant cultivation and plant protection with the						
	aim to preserve human health and to reduce the environment burden.						
	 Ability to assess the importance of antimicrobial activity of plant extracts on human/plant pathogens. 						
	5. Ability to select and use appropriate laboratory methods for analysis of biologically						
	important substances in plant extracts.						
Link between	Important substances in plant extracts.						

Link between learning	Learnin	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment	
outcomes, teaching and students' activities	g outcome	ECT S	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation		ints max
	1-5	1.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching; knowledge-based tasks	Records related to active and independent participation in lecture activities	5	10
	1-5	1	Seminar	Independent preparation of seminar paper and its presentation	Analysis of seminar paper with provision of feedback	20	30
	5,6	0.5	Practices	Independent performance of laboratory exercises	Records related to active and independent participation in practical activities	10	20
	1-6	0.5	Written exam	Exam preparation	Exam	20	30
	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	5	10
	Total	4				60	100

Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	15	15
Course content / teaching units	 Antioxidants in food at The influence of proce Traditional and modern Biologically active sure mechanism of action The study of the biologomponents The use of herbs in alte Plant tissue culture in the Legislation in the field emphasis on the regula The organic principles Extensive use of the ferenvironmental problem Nitrates in the environmental problem Plants as a source of erenvironmentally friend Plants as a source of erenergy crops in the profession of the profession of course-renergy crops. Ecological potential of Other important plant professions: Elaboration of course-renergies: Determination of antion factors of cultivation, profession of the plan Determination of phenomenation of phenomenation of phenomenation of phenomenation of plant in the plant tissue culture in plant tissue culture in profession. 	ment and the Nitrates Directive lly methods of plant protection nergy oduction of biofuels, bioethanol, bi biofuels products related topics based on recent scien axidants in plant foods by assessing processing and storage have on pla e in plants t extracts and separation of the act plant extracts (DPPH, FRAP, AB' of plant extracts on human/plant p	chieving better food quality plant foods sessification of properties and the ucts and their individual active cine we substances ments and cosmetics with special iplant food for plant protection as a potential iomass and natural textiles intific literature the influence that environmental int foods ive components in the plant extracts TS) athogens ubstances
reading Optional reading	Handa S.S., Singh S.P., Longo I and Aromatic Plants. Internation	K.G., Rakesh D.D. (2008) Extracti nal centre for science and high tech ske mogućnosti iskorištenja nuspr	on Technologies for Medicinal nnology, Trst.
optional reauting	Knjiga 2. Sveučilište J.J. Strossi Mateljan G. (2019) Najzdravije	nayera, Prehrambeno-tehnološki f namirnice svijeta. Zdravi grad i M , Skaria B.P. (1998) Medicinal pla	akultet, Ösijek. lozaik knjiga.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participa	te in lectures actively and to fulfil a	-
Exam passing procedure	according to determined criteria use to assess their learning prog their own professional developm after which they take oral exam. learning outcomes. The final gr	nonitors and evaluates the activities a. The teacher thus provides contingers and to create a portfolio to intent. At the end of the course, study During the oral exam, the teacher rade is determined according to the tumber of points gained during lect	inuous feedback, which students improve the learning process and lents shall pass the written exam, asks questions that are related to ne number of points achieved at

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Phytoplankto	<u> </u>									
	7 1										
Code Study	BBZ36										
programme	University under	rgraduate	study progr	amme in Biology							
Semester	V semester										
Workload/ECTS											
credits	2										
Course status	Elective										
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr.	ssist. Prof. Dr. Filip Stević									
Associate	Assoc. Prof. Dr.	Dubravk	a Špoljarić l	Maronić							
teachers Course entry											
requirements											
(Preceding	Algae, Fungi an	d Lichens	s (attended)								
courses)											
Course objective				ge about phytoplan							
	assessing the tro			ntitative compositio	on or pr	уюрганктог	i for the	purpose	01		
Learning				ired basic knowled	ge in eco	logy of phy	toplankto	on.			
outcomes				tive and quantitative					the		
				bution of phytoplan		•	• •				
				ture and seasonal		s of phytop	lankton	communi	ties		
				abiotic and biotic f							
				of trophy and water the relevant scienti		11 r 0					
Link between	J. Ability	lo critica	ny evaruate	life relevant scienti		ure.					
learning		Share		Activities of		Assess	ment				
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	3.5.0		C	J			
teaching and	outcome	ECT	teaching	teaching		hods of oring and	Grading Points				
students'		S				uation	min	max			
activities						ls related	11111	III.			
						tive and					
	1 4	0.5	T	Critical		pendent	10	1.5			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	conversation and discussion		pation in	10	15			
				and discussion		ersations					
					and di	scussions					
				Written report	Dogor	ds related					
				containing		udents'					
				results and		es within					
	2, 4, 5	0.5	Practices	conclusions of		ctices,	10	15			
				performed		ion of the					
				analyses	re	port					
	1-5	0.5	Written	Preparation for	Writt	en exam	15	25			
			exam	written exam			-	-			
	1-5	0.5	Oral	Preparation for	0	l exam	25	45			
	1-3	0.5	exam	oral exam	Ora	i exaiii	23	43			
	Total	2					60	100			
	Final grade:										
	60-70 points: gr										
	•		*								
	81_00 pointer a	1-80 points: grade 3 (good) 1-90 points: grade 4 (very good)									
		1-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 1-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)									
Consultation	91-100 points: g	grade 5 (
Consultation hours		grade 5 (
	91-100 points: g	grade 5 (estudents.		Seminars			Practic	es			

Course content /	Lectures:
teaching units	Phytoplankton – definition, classification, basic energy features in aquatic ecosystems
	Adjustments to the phytoplankton life conditions
	Phytoplankton communities – structure and seasonal dynamics in different ecosystems
	Horizontal and vertical distribution of phytoplankton
	Photosynthetic activity of phytoplankton
	Influence of nutrients on phytoplankton development
	Trophic interactions: phytoplankton – zooplankton – ichtyofauna
	Phytoplankton as an indicator of the trophic condition in aquatic ecosystems Practices:
	 Qualitative and quantitative analysis of phytoplankton Determination of phytoplankton fresh-weight biomass
	Analysis of chlorophyll -a, -b, -c in phytoplankton samples Samphisla sizel analysis of phytoplankton
	Saprobiological analysis of phytoplankton Usage of analyses results in the assessment of trophic condition of aquatic ecosystems.
Recommended	• Usage of analyses results in the assessment of trophic condition of aquatic ecosystems Reynolds C.S. (2006) The Ecology of Phytoplankton. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
reading	Sommer U. (eds) (1989) Plankton Ecology: Succession in Plankton Communities. Springer
reaumg	Verlag, Berlin.
Optional reading	Sommer U. (1984) Planktologie. Springer Verlag, Berlin.
Optional reading	Reynolds C. S. (1984) The Ecology of Freshwater Phytoplankton. Cambridge University Press,
	Cambridge.
	Hindak F. (eds) (1978) Slatkovodne riasy. Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, Bratislava.
	Viličić D. (2003) Fitoplankton u ekološkom sustavu mora. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, PMF, Zagreb.
	Viličić D. (2002) Fitoplankton Jadranskog mora. Biologija i taksonomija. Sveučilište u Zagrebu,
	PMF, Zagreb.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course
teacher's	in order to achieve a minimum of 30 points.
signature	
Exam passing	Students' performance is assessed during lectures and practices, and within written and oral exam.
procedure	Stadents performance is assessed during feetures and practices, and within written and ordi exam.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	Croatian language
Method of	
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after
quality and	the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks;
efficiency of	the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Dh	otogyntho	oi o								
		otosynthe	SIS								
Code	_	Z45	amama duna	to atridir mas a	ramme in Biology						
Study programme	Un	iversity und	ergradua	te study prog	ramme in Biology						
Semester	V	V semester									
Workload/ECTS											
credits	2										
Course status	Ele	ective									
Course teacher	As	sist. Prof. D	r. Selma	Mlinarić							
Associate	A.G.	sist. Prof. D	r Zorono	Votonić							
teachers	As	SISI. FIOI. D	i. Zorana	Katanic							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Cei	ll Biology (p	oassed ex	am), Biocher	mistry 2 (attended), Pl	ant Phy	rsiology 1 (a	attended)			
Course objective	and	d the regular	tion mec	hanisms of p	tand the organisation photosynthetic process analytical methods.						
Learning	1				the relations between	n molec	ular organis	sation an	d function	ı of	
outcomes		the ph 2. Abilit 3. Know 4. Abilit	otosynth y to revie ledge abo y to se	etic apparature the procest out mechanis lect and a		f C3, C4 regulati	4, CAM and ton in stress that metho	aquatic	plants.		
Link between			GT.				A ggogg	mont			
learning outcomes,		Learnin	Share	E	Activities of		Assess	sment			
teaching and		g	of ECT	Form of	learning and	Mo	thods of	Gra	ding		
students'		outcome	S	teaching	teaching		nitoring		ints		
activities			S				valuation	min	max		
		1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	to partic conv	rds related active cipation in rersations iscussions	10	20		
		4	0.5	Practices	Design and completion of an experimental task	S1	itoring of tudent formance	20	30		
		1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	20	30		
		1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	10	20		
		Total	2					60	100]	
	60- 71- 81- 91-	nal grade: 70 points: § 80 points: § 90 points: §	grade 3 (grade 4 (grade 5	good) very good)						-	
Consultation	Ву	appointmen	ıt.								
hours	-			<u> </u>							
Teaching		Lect	ures		Seminars			Practic	es		
Hours - total			5		0			15			
Course content / teaching units	Lec	• Molec	cular or	and evolution ganisation of electron-tran	of the thylakoid n	nembra	nes: photo	synthetic	e pigme	nts,	

	Light-dependent and light-independent reactions
	Characteristics of photosynthesis in C4, CAM and aquatic plants
	Photosynthesis in abiotic stress conditions
	Methods for determination of the photosynthetic efficiency
	Practices:
	• Experimental techniques in the study of photosynthesis: chromatographic and spectrometric analysis of photosynthetic pigments, immunodetection of photosynthetic proteins; monitoring of primary reactions of photosynthesis
Recommended	Kalaji M.H., Goltsev V. N., Żuk-Gołaszewska K., Zivcak M., Brestic M. (2017) Chlorophyll
reading	fluorescence: understanding crop performance - basics and applications. CRC Press.
	Pevalek-Kozlina B. (2003) Fiziologija bilja. 1. izdanje. Profil, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Hopkins W.G. (2009) Plant Physiology 4th Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, SAD.
	Raghavendra A.S. (2000) Photosynthesis: a comprehensive treatise. Cambridge University Press,
	Cambridge.
	Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area.
Conditions for	
obtaining	
teacher's	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
signature	
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of	
monitoring the	After the course, an anonymous survey will be carried out among students to evaluate their
quality and	subjective impression about the organisation and quality of teaching; during the lectures, students
efficiency of	will have opportunity to make written or oral remarks; monitoring of students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Ge	natic Eng	ingaring									
Code		Genetic Engineering BBO630										
Study			1	1								
programme			ergraduate	e study pro	ogramme in Biology							
Semester	Vs	V semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2										
Course status	Ele	ective										
Course teacher	As	soc. Prof. D	r. Rosema	ry Vukovi	ć							
Associate teachers												
Course entry												
requirements												
(Preceding courses)												
Course objective	То	enable stude	ents to und	derstand b	asic concepts and princi	ples of r	ecombinant	t DNA te	chnology, as			
		ll as to get a	n insight i	nto wide	application of this techn	ology.						
Learning					oncepts and principles of							
outcomes					rinciples, procedures a ing, transformation of							
		recom	binant pro	oteins, pro	duction of transgenic pl	lants and	l animals.	•				
		3. Ability forens		s the imp	ortance of genetic engi	neering	in biotechr	nology, n	nedicine and			
				knowleds	ge and skills by using bi	oinform	atics tools a	nd datab	ases relevant			
		to gen	etic engin	eering.								
Link between		5. Forme	ed opinion	on ethica	l issues related to the ap	oplicatio	n of genetic	enginee	ering.			
learning		Learnin	Share		. Activities of		Assess	sment				
outcomes,		g	of	Form o	learning and	Met	hods of	Gra	nding			
teaching and students'		outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		itoring		ints			
activities						and e	valuation	min	max			
		1-5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; debate	to s perfo during Recor	ds related student ormance g lectures; ds related gagement	20	40			
		1.5	0.75	Written	Preparation for		debate	20	40			
		1-5	0.75	exam	written exam	Writt	en exam	20	40			
		1-5	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	l exam	10	20			
		Total	2					50	100			
	50. 62. 75. 87.	nal grade: 1-62.5 poin 6-75 points 1-87.5 poin 6-100 point	: grade 3 ts: grade s: grade !	(good) 4 (very go 5 (exceller	ood) at)							
Consultation hours					nedule defined at the be reed with students.	ginning	of the acad	emic yea	r and			
Teaching								Droctic	oc.			
		Lect	tures		Seminars			Practic	es			
Hours - total		3	80		0			0				
Course content / teaching units		BasicWorkingPCREnzyr	concepts ing with n	ucleic acio etic engin	engineering and concepts - isolation, quality det				on, PCR, RT-			

	 Hybridization techniques (probe preparation, Southern and Northern blotting) DNA sequencing New generation sequencing technologies Bioinformatics Hosts and vectors Molecular cloning strategies Selection, verification and analysis of recombinants Genetic engineering in biotechnology Use of gene manipulation in medicine and forensics Transgenic plants and animals Debate
Recommended reading	Ambriović-Ristov A. et al. (2007) Metode u molekularnoj biologiji. Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb. Delić V. (1997) Genetičko inženjerstvo u biotehnologiji. PMF, Zagreb. Nicholl D.S.T. (2008) Introduction to Genetic Engineering. Cambridge University Press, New York. Primrose S.B., Twyman R.M. (2008) Principles of gene manipulation and genomics. 7th ed. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford.
Optional reading	Brown T.A. (2006) Gene cloning and DNA analysis, 5th edition, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford. Lewis B. (2008) Genes IX. Oxford University & Cell Press. Sambrook J., Fritsch E. F., Maniatis T. (2001) Molecular cloning: A laboratory manual, 3rd ed. Vols 1, 2 and 3. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. Izvorni znanstveni i znanstveno-popularni članci
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After the course, students take written and oral exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	Не	Hematophagous arthropods (Arthropoda)										
Code	BB	Z41										
Study programme	Un	iversity under	rgraduate	study progra	mme in Biology							
Semester	IV	semester										
Workload/ECTS	2											
credits Course status	Fle	ctive										
Course teacher	_	f. Dr. Stjepar	n Krčmar									
Associate												
teachers												
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)												
Course objective	her arth app	To enable students to understand and compare the developmental cycles and vector roles of hematophagous arthropods. To teach students how to classify certain groups of hematophagous arthropods into appropriate systematic categories. To develop students' skills in selection of appropriate sampling methods and procedures for analysing individual groups of hematophagous arthropods.										
Learning outcomes		 Ability to identify groups of hematophagous arthropods. Ability to compare the morphological and anatomical characteristics of hematophagous arthropods and to determine them accordingly. Based on those skills, students shall classify individual groups of hematophagous arthropods into appropriate systematic categories. Knowledge about biological characteristics of hematophagous arthropods, and ability to compare the developmental cycles of hematophagous arthropods. Ability to evaluate the vector role of hematophagous arthropods in the spread of infectious diseases. Ability to select appropriate methods and procedures for sampling of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods. 										
Link between learning		T	Share	E	Activities of		Assess	sment				
outcomes, teaching and students'		Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	moi	thods of nitoring	Po	nding pints			
activities					Υ .		valuation	min	max			
activities												
activities		1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	evalı a	ds on and uation of ctive cipation	15	25			
activities		2,5	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active	evalu parti Recon evalu	uation of ctive	15	25			
activities					attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active	evali parti Recor evali a parti	uation of ctive cipation ds on and uation of ctive					
activities		2,5 1-5	0.5 0.5	Practices	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for	evalua parti	uation of ctive cipation ds on and uation of ctive cipation	15 15	25 25 25			
activities	60- 71-	2,5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (surade 3 (go	Practices Exam Final exam fficient)	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evalua parti	uation of ctive cipation of uation of ctive cipation ten exam	15	25			
activities	60- 71- 81-	2,5 1-5 Total nal grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr	0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (surade 3 (gorade 4 (ve	Practices Exam Final exam fficient) od) rry good)	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evalua parti	uation of ctive cipation of uation of ctive cipation ten exam	15 15	25 25 25			
Consultation	60- 71- 81- 91-	2,5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr	0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (su rade 3 (go rade 4 (ve grade 5 (e	Practices Exam Final exam fficient) ood) rry good) xcellent)	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evalua parti	uation of ctive scipation of ds on and uation of ctive scipation scipation sten exam	15 15 15 60	25 25 25			
	60- 71- 81- 91-	2,5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr	0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (su rade 3 (go rade 4 (ve grade 5 (e ation hour)	Practices Exam Final exam fficient) ood) rry good) xcellent)	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for final exam	evalua parti	uation of ctive scipation of ds on and uation of ctive scipation scipation sten exam	15 15 15 60	25 25 25 100			
Consultation hours	60- 71- 81- 91-	2,5 1-5 Total al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 100 points: gr	0.5 0.5 2 rade 2 (surade 3 (gorade 4 (vegrade 5 (eation hour	Practices Exam Final exam fficient) ood) rry good) xcellent)	attendance and active participation Practical classes attendance and active participation Preparation for written exam Preparation for final exam	evalua parti	uation of ctive scipation of ds on and uation of ctive scipation scipation sten exam	15 15 15 60	25 25 25 100			

Recommended reading	 Identification of systematic groups of hematophagous arthropods belonging to: Cheliceriformes (claw horns), Crustacea (crabs) and Hexapoda (six-legged insect) Comparison of morphological and anatomical features of hematophagous arthropods and their developmental cycles Parasitism as an ecological concept Review and analysis of the vector role of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods in the spread of infectious diseases Practices: Comparison of morphological and anatomical characteristics of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods belonging to: Cheliceriformes (claw horns), Crustacea (crabs) and Hexapoda (six-legged insect) Classification of individual groups of hematophagous arthropods into appropriate systematic categories Selection of methods and procedures for sampling of hematophagous arthropods Determination of hematophagous arthropods. Crosskey R.W. (1993) Medical Insects and Arachnids. Chapman & Hall, London. Gratz N.G. (2006) The vector and rodent-borne diseases of Europe and North America: their distribution and public health burden. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.Lane R. P., Lehane M. (2000) Biology of blood sucking insects. Chapman & Hall, London.
Optional reading	Habdija I., Primc-Habdija B., Radanović I., Špoljar M., Matoničkin-Kepčija R., Vujčić-Karlo S., Miliša M., Ostojić A., Sertić-Perić M. (2011) Protista-Protozoa, Metazoa-Invertebrata. Alfa d.d., Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all practical assignments.
Exam passing procedure	During lectures, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers to 50% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 25% of the final grade, and passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 25% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	Co	Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates									
Code	BM	IZ66	·								
Study programme	Uni	versity under	rgraduate :	study programi	me in Biology						
Semester	V s	emester									
Workload/ECTS	2	2									
credits											
Course status		ctive									
Course teacher	Ass	sist. Prof. Dr.	Olga Jova	anović Glavaš							
Associate teachers											
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Vei	tebrates									
Course objective		quisition of ka lutionary asp		about the basic	anatomical struc	ture of vertebrates	s with em	phasis on the			
Learning outcomes					ght within the cou	urse Vertebrates a	nd its inte	egration with			
		 Disting evolution Ability environ 	uishing be onarily pri to valorise amental co	mitive and deve the evolution	veloped forms. of vertebrates thr	ous anatomical st rough processes of nent of unique an	adaptatio	on to specific			
Link between learning outcomes,						Asses	sment				
teaching and students' activities		Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints			
						and evaluation	min	max			
		1-3	0.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation	Student attendance	5	10			
		1-3	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation, written report containing obtained results	Records, evaluation	10	15			
		1-3	0.5	Knowledge assessment (written exam)	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40			
		1-3	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	35			
		Total	2				60	100			
Congress	60- 71- 81- 91-	al grade: 70 points: gr 80 points: gr 90 points: gr 100 points: g	rade 3 (go rade 4 (ve grade 5 (e	od) ry good)							
Consultation hours	Ву	appointment			C		December 12				
Teaching		Lectu	res		Seminars		Practic	es			
Hours - total		15			0		15				
Course content / teaching units	Le	VertebrSkeletaRespira	rate integu l and muse tory syste	•	f vertebrates	eny of vertebrates	;				

	Digestive system of vertebrates
	Urogenital system of vertebrates
	Nervous and sensory system of vertebrates
	Endocrine system of vertebrates
	Practices:
	Skeletal system of vertebrates
	Cardiac, circulatory and respiratory systems of vertebrates
	Digestive and urogenital system of vertebrates
	Nervous and sensory system of vertebrates
	A review of anatomical adaptations of individual vertebrate groups in the context of
	phylogeny and evolution
Recommended	Kardong K. V. (2005) Vertebrates. Comparative anatomy, function, and evolution, 4th ed. Wm C.
reading	Brown/McGraw-Hill Publ.
Optional reading	Hildebrand M., Goslow G. (2001) Analysis of vertebrate structure, 5th ed. Wiley, New York.
o prioriti i ditaring	Liem K. F., Bemis W. E., Walker W. F. Jr., Grande L. (2001) Functional Anatomy of the
	Vertebrates. An Evolutionary Perspective, 3rd ed. Brooks/Cole, a division of Thomson Learning,
	Inc.
Conditions for	
obtaining teacher's	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.
signature	
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the performance of each student, which
procedure	makes up to 30% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of the final grade, and
	passing of oral exam refers to the remaining 30% of the final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	
languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of	
monitoring the	
quality and	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the
efficiency of	exams.
teaching	

Code	BBZ44							
Study	University undergraduate study programme in Biology							
programme								
Semester	V semester							
Workload/ECTS								
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Alma Mikuška							
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements	Attended obligatory courses: General Zoology and Vertebrates, completed courses Field Work 1 –							
(Preceding	Zoology and Field Work 2 - Zoology.							
courses)								
Course objective	To develop students' knowledge and skills in science literacy by elaborating topics referring to							
	biological value of Croatian fauna of land vertebrates at the national and international level. To raise							
	students' awareness of the importance of responsible behaviour in biodiversity protection.							
Learning	1. Ability to examine the reasons for the endangerment of land vertebrate taxa in Croatia.							
outcomes	2. Ability to use relevant scientific research methods in studying of biology and ecology of							
	land vertebrates living in Croatia.							
	3. Ability to propose measures and activities for protection of land vertebrates living in							
	Croatia.							
	4. Awareness about responsible social behaviour in terms of preserving the biological diversity							
	of land vertebrates in Croatia							
	5. Ability to classify the species of land vertebrates of Croatia according to the endangerment							
	status at national and global level.							
Link hotwoon								

	status	at nationa	al and globa	i level.	-		
Link between learning outcomes,	Learnin	Share of	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment	
teaching and students'	g outcome	ECT S	teachin g	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation		ding ints max
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, flipped classroom	Monitoring of students' activity during lectures (participation in discussions, asking of questions, involvement in analyses, etc.)	15	25
	2,3,4	0.5	Seminar	Preparation and presentation of a seminar paper	Analysis of seminar paper content by giving a feedback on student's progress in the learning process	15	25
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Analysis of written exam	15	25
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25
	Total	2				60	100

Final grade:

Course title

Land Vertebrates in Croatia

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)
71-80 points: grade 3 (good)
81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)
91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation	By appointment.					
hours Teaching						
	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	15	0			
Course content / teaching units	 Systematic position and Croatia Diversity of Croatian la fauna in Europe and in t Croatian herpetofauna: hand reptiles, their divers herpetofauna, analysis of in Croatian, areas of imposition of Croatian Description of Croatian Croatian ornithofauna: endangerment status and the protection of Croatian migratory birds, resident Theriofauna of Croatia: endangerment status and for the protection of Croatian endangerment status and the protection of Croatian endangerment endangerme	nistory and research methods, geneity in the world and in Croatia, zoof endangerment status and of protection for protection of Croatian herpetofauna species history and methods of bird red of protection measures of Croatian ornithofauna n ornithofauna (nesting birds, non thistory and methods of mammal of protection measures of Croatian attain theriofauna species of land vertebrates in Croatian of one group of the Croatian vertebrases students describe the biological, output of land vertebrates, status in the sis endangered, define the reasons	the diversity of land vertebrate ral characteristics of amphibians ogeographic analysis of Croatian ection of amphibians and reptiles are petofauna esearch in Croatia, analysis of an birds, areas of importance for an esting birds, wintering birds, research in Croatia, analysis of an mammals, areas of importance atia ebrates, writing a seminar paper ecological and zoogeographical e world compared with the status of endangerment and overview			
Recommended reading	I., Tvrtković N., Vuković M. (200 i Državni zavod za zaštitu prirodo Jelić D., Kuljerić M., T Koren T., Lj., Bogdanović T., Mekinić S., Ministarstvo zaštite prirode i oko Tutiš V., Kralj J., Čiković D., Ba	Treer D., Šalamon D., Lončar M., Jelić K. (2013) Crvena knjiga vo liša i Državni zavod za zaštitu prir arišić S. (2013) Crvena knjiga ptic	istarstvo zaštite prirode i okoliša Podnar-Lešić M., Janev-Hutinec odozemaca i gmazova Hrvatska. ode, Zagreb.			
Optional reading	prirode i okoliša i Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Clarke K.R., Gorely R.N. (2020) Primer 7. User Manual/ Tutoral. Primer-E Ltd.Plymouth. Holcer D., Pavlinić I. (2008) Fauna, Priručnik za inventarizaciju i praćenje stanja. Ministarstvo kulture, Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Purger J. (2007) Priručnik za istraživanje biološke raznolikosti duž rijeke Drave. Sveučiliše u Pečuhu. Pečuh Izvješće o stanju okoliša u RH za razdoblje 2013 -2016: http://www.haop.hr/sites/default/files/uploads/dokumenti/ 06_integrirane/dokumenti/niso/IZVJOKOLIS_2013-2016.pdf					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	-	it lectures, presented seminar paper	r.			
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to the progress, so that students have ar purpose of improvement and prof Within written and oral exam, the	seminar paper, the teacher evaluate determined criteria. The teacher in insight into their advancement was fessional development be teacher defines tasks that are relations that students achieve at the seminary control of	provides feedback on students' ithin the learning process for the ted to learning outcomes. The			

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	The teacher continuously monitors the learning process and students' achievement, thus directing and adapting the teaching. After the course, the teacher and students analyse the success of the teaching process and carry out a survey to evaluate students' subjective impression about the teaching quality. The results are used for improvement of teaching.

Course title	Ne	Neurobiology						
Code		BBZ61 2025						
Study		University undergraduate study programme in Biology						
programme								
Semester	VI	VI semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	4	4						
Course status		ctive						
Course teacher		f. Dr. Marija						
Associate	l	oc. Prof. Dr.						
Course entry	Ass	ist. Prof. Dr	. Senka E	lazetic				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	requ	uired for exp	erimenta	l work, sucl	ne basic concepts of net as application of met communication with e	hods used in cell a	nd molec	cular biology,
Learning		1. Ability	to exam	ine the mol	ecular basis of process			
outcomes				glial cells.				
					between the structure	and function of se	ensory or	rgans and the
			sing of st		ms of motor neurons a	nd their modulation	n lavala	
					motions and memory			
					e the relevant scientific		ano trons	•
					ility of methods for so		erimental	l issues.
Link between			Share			Assess		
learning		Learnin	of	Form of	Activities of	Methods of		ding
outcomes, teaching and		g outcome	ECT	teaching	learning and teaching	monitoring Poin		ints
students'		outcome	S		teaching	evaluation	min	max
activities						Records related		
					Critical	to active		
		1-4	1.5	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	5	10
					discussion	conversations		
					Interpretation of	and discussions Monitoring of		
					scientific papers	student's		
		1.5	1.5	G	and application of	interpretations	10	20
		1-5	1.5	Seminar	obtained results in	and	10	20
					concepts learned	performance at		
				XX7 :: 44	within lectures	tasks		
		1-6	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20
				Oral	Preparation for			
		1-6	0.5	exam	oral exam	Oral exam	15	30
		Total	4				50	100
	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good) 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (very good) 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation		appointment						
hours				ı		г	D	
Teaching		Lectu			Seminars		Practic	ees
Hours - total		40			20		0	
Course content / teaching units	mat	uration, regetures: Neuron		and aging o	anatomy, physiology, not the brain.	molecular biology	and gene	etics,

	 System of motoric control Development, regeneration and plasticity Complex brain functions Seminars: Each lecture unit is accompanied by mandatory scientific papers that present turning points in thinking or in laboratory methods Practices: Conventional histology Immunochemistry Cell culture Techniques of stereotaxic lesion and microdissection Techniques of labelling the molecules and cells (tracing) Behavioural tests Gene manipulation and neurobiology databases
Recommended reading	Purves D., Augustine G.J., Fitzpatrick D., Hall W.C., LaMantia A.S., White L.E. (2012) Neuroscience, 5th ed. Sinauer Associates, INC, Sunderland, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Optional reading	Judaš M., Kostović I. Temelji neuroznanosti. Udžbenik na Internetu (http://www.him.unizg.hr/dokumenti/ <judas&kostovic-temelji_neuroznanosti.pdf) (2000)="" 4th="" division,="" e.r.,="" ed.="" healt="" j.h.,="" jesell="" kandel="" london,="" mcgraw-hill,="" neural="" new="" of="" principes="" professions="" schwartz="" science,="" t.m.="" th="" tokyo.<="" york,=""></judas&kostovic-temelji_neuroznanosti.pdf)>
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam, which can be divided into two preliminary written exams. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Poisonous Animals and Plants										
Code	BBZ51										
Study	Uni	University undergraduate study programme in Biology									
programme		<u> </u>									
Semester Workload/ECTS	VIS	VI semester									
credits	2	2									
Course status	_	Elective									
Course teacher	Ass	ist. Prof. Dr	. Goran F	Palijan							
Associate eachers	Ass	ist. Prof. Dr	. Olga Jo	vanović Glav	aš						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Ger	neral Zoolog	y, Inverte	ebrates, Gene	ral Botany, Microbio	blogy					
Course objective	To	teach studen	ts how to	assess the to	xicity of various org	anisms.					
Learning outcomes		 Ability Ability 	to comp	oare various posts the toxicity	properties of toxic or oisonous organisms. of various organisms the professional liter	S.					
Link between learning outcomes,		Learnin	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment				
teaching and students'		g outcome	ECT S	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ints			
activities						and evaluation	min	max			
		1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10			
		1-4	0.5	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results in concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks	10	15			
		1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	32.5			
		1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	42.5			
		Total	2				60	100			
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)										
Consultation nours	Ву	appointment	t. 	1		Т					
Гeaching		Lecti	ures		Seminars		Practio	ces			
Hours/week total		15	5		15		0				
Course content / teaching units	Lec			nals (fanerotonals in the nar	xic animals) row sense (cryptotox	tic animals)					

	Poisonous plants
	Poisonous mushrooms
	Mycotoxicosis
	Bacterial toxins
	Seminars:
	Within the seminars, students shall independently prepare and present seminar papers referring to lecture topics, and participate in discussions
D 1.1	Mallis A. (2011) Handbook of pest control. GIE Pub.
Recommended	Maretić Z. (1985) Naše otrovne životinje i bilje. Stvarnost, Zagreb.
reading	
Ontional reading	Maretić Z, Lebez D. (1985) Otrovni pauci. Pula.
Optional reading	Maretić Z. (1988) Crna udovica ipak nije bauk. Stvarnost, Zagreb.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the
teacher's	course.
signature	
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.
procedure	g
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	Crountain language
iunguages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after
quality and	the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written
efficiency of	remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Pedobiology								
Code	BBZ64								
Study	University u	ndergradı	uate study n	orogr	amme in Biology				
programme Semester	IV semester								
Workload/ECTS									
credits	2	2							
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Davo	orka Hacker	nberg	ger Kutuzović				
Associate teachers									
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding courses)									
Course objective	To understa	ınd biolo	ogical, cher	mical	and ecological prod	cesses.	the circulat	ion of r	natter and
Course objective					methods of investigation			1011 01 1	indicer dire
Learning					tructure, main soil typ	es and	humus type	s by resp	ecting the
outcomes			pedogenesi		nain abiotic and biotic	faatama	om anil amaam	iama	
					ortance of main groups			181118.	
	4. To	discuss	the function		individual groups of			decompo	sition and
			on of soil.	, .		•.			
Link between	5. To	apply stai	ndard metho	ods 1	n studying soil biodive	rsity.			
learning							Assess	sment	
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	f	Activities of			Gra	ding
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	of teaching learning and teaching teaching monitoring and			Grading Points			
activities		ECIS			teaching		toring and duation	min	max
						Paco	rds related		
		0.7			Participation in		tendance	10	20
	1-4	0.5	Lecture		discussions		articipation	10	20
			in discus						
					Monitoring of				
					~				
	3-5	0.5	Practices		Solving of	st	udent's	20	30
	3-5	0.5	Practices		Solving of experimental tasks	sto perfo expe	udent's ormance at erimental	20	30
	3-5	0.5			experimental tasks	sto perfo expe	udent's rmance at	20	30
	3-5	0.5	Written		experimental tasks Preparation for	perfo expo	udent's ormance at erimental	20	30
					experimental tasks	perfo expo	udent's ormance at erimental tasks		
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	n	experimental tasks Preparation for	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
			Written	n	Preparation for written exam	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks		
	1-5 1-5 Total	0.5 0.5 2	Written exam	n	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	0.5 0.5 2	Written exam Oral exam		Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points	0.5 0.5 2 :s: grade 2	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient		Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points	0.5 0.5 2 : s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
Congultation	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 4 ts: grade 4	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
Consultation hours	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 4 ts: grade 4	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	udent's ormance at erimental tasks	20	30
	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin By appointm	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 4 ts: grade 4	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20	30 20 100
hours	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin By appointm	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: dectures	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 point By appointm	0.5 2: s: grade 2: s: grade 4: ts: grade 4.	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good)	t)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total Course content /	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm Lectures:	0.5 2: s: grade 2: s: grade 4: ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 15	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very goods 5 (excellents)	od)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm I Lectures: Wh	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 3 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 5 at is soil:	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellents)) basics of policy of the policy of th	od)	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total Course content /	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm I Lectures: Wh Soi	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4 ts: grade thent. ectures 15 at is soil: l as a hab	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellents basics of points)	eedolo	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total Course content /	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm I Lectures: Wh Soi Div	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 2 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 4 tat is soil: l as a hab resity and	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellent basics of point at dinteraction of the content of th	edole	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars	perfo expo Writ	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total Course content /	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm I Lectures: Wh Soi Div Fur Dec	0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4 ts: grade 4 ts: grade 5 at is soil: l as a hab persity and actions an	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellent dinteraction dimportance dim	eedole ns of cce of	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars Ogy soil organisms	Striperfor expo	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100
hours Teaching Hours - total Course content /	1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 points 71-80 points 91-100 point By appointm I Lectures:	0.5 2: s: grade 2: s: grade 2: s: grade 3: s: grade 4: ts: grade 5: ts: grade 6: t	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficients 3 (good) 4 (very goods 5 (excellents dimportants dimportants on of organism of organism dimportants on of organism dimportants dimportants on of organism dimportants dimportant dimportants dimpo	eedole ns of ce of nic m	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam Seminars Seminars	Striperfor expo	adent's ormance at erimental tasks tten exam	20 10 60 Practices	30 20 100

	 Determination of organisms Study of the functions of soil organisms in microcosmoses
Recommended reading	Coleman D. C., Crossley Jr. D. A., Hendrix P. F. (2004) Fundamentals of soil ecology. Elsevier, USA. Jeffery S., Gardi C., Jones A., Montanarella L., Marmo L., Miko L., Ritz K., Peres G., Römbke J., van der Putten W. H. (eds.) (2010) European Atlas of Soil Biodiversity. European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.
Optional reading	Lavelle P., Spain A.V. (2002) Soil ecology, Springer, New York.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Arang of Imr	ortonoo t	for Croatio	un Flore				
Code	Areas of Imp	ortance	for Croatia	in Fiora				
Study		eroraduate	study progra	amme in Biology				
programme		ergradaate	study progre	mine in Brotogy				
Semester	III semester							
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits								
Course status	Elective	T	D.C. : CC					
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Di	r. Tanja Zu	na Pteitter					
Associate teachers	Nikolina Bek, a	assistant						
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective				t the importance ue and diverse flo		ving natural and	or sen	ni-natural
Learning				n ecological condi		•		
outcomes				nents that define b				
				istics and diversit		and the manage	ement n	nodels of
				n Croatia and in the for flora determ		nd to valorico r	rofessi	onal and
		ific papers.		ioi nora determ	iiiiatioii ai	id to valorise p	1016881	Oliai aliu
				oilities of preservi	ng botanic	allv valuable are	as in C	roatia.
Link between						Assessmen		
learning	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	M	ethods of	Gra	ding
outcomes,	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		itoring and		ints
teaching and students'				g	ev	aluation	min	max
activities		0.7		Critical	active a	rds related to	_	10
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	conversation and discussion	conve	icipation in ersations and scussions	5	10
	1-5	1	Seminars	Independent preparation of seminar paper	active and preparate paper with	rds related to nd independent tion of seminar ith provision of eedback	25	40
	1-5	0.25	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	for written Written exam 15		25	
	1-5	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	О	ral exam	15	25
	Total	2					60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation	By appointmen	t.						
hours Teaching	Lect	ures		Seminars		Pra	ctices	
Hours - total		5		15		0		
Course content / teaching units				definition, selection ortant areas in Cro				

	 Management of botanically important areas in Croatia Causes of endangerment of botanically important areas in Croatia Seminars: Monitoring and study of botanically important areas in Croatia Management and protection of botanically important areas in Croatia and in the world - comparison
	 Endangered and endemic plant species in botanically important areas Botanically important areas and the local community - sustainable development of the area
Recommended reading	Alegro A., Bogdanović S., Brana S., Jasprica N., Katalinić A., Kovačić S., Nikolić T., Milović M., Pandža M., Posavec-Vukelić V., Randić M., Ruščić M., Šegota V., Šincek D., Topić J., Vrbek M., Vuković N. (2010) Botanički važna područja Hrvatske. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Anonymous (2001) European Strategy for Plant Conservation adopted at the 3rd Conference Planta Europa (translated and commented by Nikolić, T. 2006.).
Optional reading	Anderson S. (2010) Identifying Important Plant Areas. Priručnik za odabir lokaliteta u Europi i osnova za razvoj smjernica za ostala područja svijeta (original translated by Nikolić T. (2004) – supported by the Regional Environmental Center) The Nature Protection Strategy and Action Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2017-2025 (Official Journal 72/2017)
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to attend and actively participate in lectures and seminars.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After the lectures and seminars, students take the written exam, and proceed to the oral exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points achieved at written and oral exam and the number of points gained during lectures and seminars.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After each lecture, students have the opportunity to make oral or written remarks. During the last week of lectures, students are given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. The teacher monitors the success of students at the exams.

Course title	Experimenta	ıl Animal	ls					
Code	BBZ62							
Study programme		ergraduate	study prograi	nme in Biology				
Semester	III semester	<u></u>						
Workload/ECTS								
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. D	r. Senka Bl	lažetić					
Associate teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) Course objective	General Zoolog		· 	es (attended)	sajantifi	e rasaarah au	nd othic	nally corr
Course objective	approach to ha	ndling of a	nimals for exp	perimental purpose	es.			
Learning outcomes	 Know Abilit labora Aware anima Abilit 	 Knowledge about provisions of global, European and national Animal Protection Acts. Ability to define basic concepts related to research on animals (experimental animals, laboratory animals, laboratory animal breeder, users, procedures). Awareness on the importance of applying the 3R principle in handling of experimental animals. 						
Link between						Assessm	ent	
learning outcomes,	Learnin	Share	Form of	Activities of		713363311	Silicit	
teaching and	g	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of monitoring and	Gra	ding	
students' activities	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		Po	ints	
					eva	luation	min	max
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	to partic conver	rds related active cipation in sations and	10	15
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation of a scientific research on animals, data collection and analysis	Records related to activities during project preparation		20	45
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	10	20
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	P	al exam roject entation	10	20
	Total	2			7.50		50	100
	Final grade: 50.1-62.5 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good) 75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (very good) 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointmen	ıt.	ı					
Teaching	Lect	ures		Seminars		Practices		
Hours - total	1:	5		0			15	
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Biology of rodents (primarily of mouse and rat) National, European and global legislation on the keeping and using animals in experiments Ethical and bioethical justification of performing experiments on animals							

	The GLP principles (Good Laboratory Practice)
	Housing and zoohygienic conditions before and during the experiment
	Health surveillance before and during the experiment
	Research-conditioned animal diet
	Animal diseases (zoonoses and allergoses) significant for humans
	Surgical and non-surgical techniques applied in experiments
	Pain caused by the experiment and its relief
	Experimental design and statistical evaluation of results
	Post-mortem techniques and procedures
	• Use of specific animals in biological experiments (nude mice, knockout mice, SCID,
	germ free, flora defined), and large animals (dog, monkey, cattle)
	Practices:
	Basic methods and tests applied in experiments on animals
	Debate on the justification of using animals in scientific research
Recommended	Hedrich J.H., Bullock G.R. (eds) (2004) The Laboratory Mouse-Handbook of Experimental
reading	Animals, Elsevier Academic Press.
	Radačić M., Bašić I., Eljuga D. (2000) Pokusni modeli u biomedicini. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
	Šuman L. (2011) Uvod u znanost o laboratorijskim životinjama. Udžbenik Sveučilišta u Rijeci.
	Animal Protection Act.
Optional reading	Hedrich H. (2004) The Laboratory Mouse. Elsevier Ltd., London.
	Pough F.H., Janis C.M., Heiser J.B. (2008) Vertebrate life. 8th edn. Pearson education Inc., San
	Francisco.
Conditions for	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the
obtaining teacher's	course.
signature	
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam, which can be divided into
procedure	two preliminary written exams. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points
24.1	gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of	
instruction; other	Croatian language, English language
languages	Crountingungs, 211gilon ningungs
Method of	
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after
quality and	the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written
efficiency of	remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Preparation and Production of Biological Collections
Code	BBZ42
Study	University undergraduate study programme in Biology
programme	
Semester	VI semester
Workload/ECTS	2
credits	
Course status	Elective
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Vignjević
Associate	
teachers	
Course entry	
requirements	
(Preceding	
courses)	
Course objective	To enable students to successfully apply the methods of preparation and taxidermy of various
	biological material and to learn how to use such material in study.
Learning	 Making collection of different biological samples by using appropriate tools.
outcomes	2. Developed skills in preparation and stuffing of biological material by using appropriate
	taxidermy methods.
	3. Usage of acquired knowledge and skills in selection of the most appropriate methods for
	stuffing of specific groups of animals.
	4. Independent preparation of biological collection.

Link between
learning
outcomes,
teaching and
students'
activities

	Share		Activities of	Assessment			
Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints	
	ECIS		teaching	evaluation	min	max	
1-4	0.25	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborati ve learning while performing analysis of different procedures of stuffing biological material	Records related to active participation in discussions and analysis	5	10	
1-4	0.25	Field- based teaching	Practical application of methods in sampling of biological material, selection of suitable biological material within field classes	Records related to active engagement in the field-based learning	5	10	
1-4	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation of biological collection	Analysis of stuffed material with provision of feedback, preparation of a small collection	10	20	
1-4	1	Oral practice- based exam	Prepared student's own biological collection	Control of methods applied for taxidermy, determination and storage of collection	40	60	
Total	2				60	100	

Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	 What is a biological collection, how it looks like, an overview of taxidermy methods, procedures for creating biological collection Methods of stuffing of biological material (protozoa, plants, fungi and lichens, arthropods, vertebrates) Production of permanent and semi-permanent microscopic preparations Making aquariums, terrariums, and live corners Selection of biological material that is suitable for field-based teaching 						
Recommended reading	Chinery M. (1989) 1000 ideja za prirodoslovca. Svjetlost, Sarajevo. Durrell G. (1990) Svijet prirode. GZH, Zagreb. Various authors (2015) Taxidermy Vol. 9 Bones and Skeletons - The Collection, Preparation and Mounting of Bones, Sigaud Press.						
Optional reading							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate	in lectures actively and to fulfil all a	ssignments within the course.				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. In this way, the teacher provides continuous feedback, which students use to assess their learning progress and to create their own biological collection. After having prepared their biological collection, students take the oral exam. During the oral exam, the teacher checks the applied methods that are related to learning outcomes. The final grade is determined according to the number of points gained during the course and at the oral exam, as well as for preparation of biological collection.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	learning process and student achie	rforms evaluation for learning by overnent, thus determining and adaptively among students to evaluate their im to improve future teaching.	ing his/her teaching. After the				

Course title	Toxicology	/						
Code	BBZ46							
Study programme	University ur	University undergraduate study programme in Biology						
Semester	VI semester	/I semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher			kenberger Ku					
Associate teachers Course entry	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Davoi	rka Hackenber	ger Kutuzović				
requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	importance o	f basic bi	ological princi	the multidisciplinarity ples in toxicological re	esearch.			
Learning outcomes	mul 2. Abil 3. Abil 4. Abil radi	 Ability to analyse basic concepts and principles in toxicology in the context of multidisciplinarity. Ability to examine the mechanism of toxic action on organ systems. Ability to analyse the response of organ systems to exposure to various toxicants. Ability to examine the mechanisms of toxicity of pesticides, metals, solvents and vapours, radiation and radioactive substances. 						
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		Assess		
students' activities	outcome	of	teaching	learning and		ods of		ding
		ECTS		teaching		monitoring		ints
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Record to st attenda	s related udent unce and	min 5	10
	5	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance, active participation in solving of tasks	activity Records related to student attendance and activity, interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback		10	15
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writte	n exam	20	35
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral	exam	25	40
	Total	2					60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointm	ent.	1		-			
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars		Practices		
Hours - total	15 0 15						15	
Course content / teaching units	 Prin Med Tox	Lectures: Introduction to toxicology and short historical overview of its development Principles of toxicology						

Absorption, distribution and excretion of toxins

	 Xenobiotics biotransformation Toxicokinetics Acute, subacute, subchronic and chronic toxicity Chemical carcinogenesis Genetic toxicology Developmental toxicology Response of the organ systems on xenobiotics exposure Immunotoxicology Toxic effects of pesticides Toxic effects of metals Toxic effects of solvents and vapours Toxic effect of radiation and radioactive substances Animal and plant toxicology Applied toxicology Food toxicology
	 Analytical and forensic toxicology Clinical toxicology
	Regulations on toxicology Practices:
	Students will be studying, discussing and analysing practical examples referring to toxicology
Recommended reading	Klaassen D.C. (2013) Casarett & Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons. McGraw-Hill, New York.
Optional reading	Wallace Hayes, A. (2007) Principles and Methods of Toxicology. Taylor & Francis, Philadelphia - London.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectures and successful completion of practical assignments.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass final written exam, which can be divided into two preliminary written exams. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	I o	earning Ho	wy to I a	aorn					
Code		Z65 2024	W to Le	aiii					
Study		_							
programme	Un	iversity und	lergradua	te study prog	ramme in Biology				
Semester	IV	IV semester							
Workload/ECTS	2)							
credits									
Course status Course teacher	_	ective	" Inono I	ahalı					
Associate		soc. Prof. D							
teachers		taša Bušić, a		Siazetie					
Course entry requirements (Preceding		<u> </u>							
courses) Course objective	То	develon str	ıdents' sk	ills in actino	as a creator and activ	ve participant in the	e learnin	nrocess	to
Course objective					cient learning applica				
					n educational and pro				- 1
Learning		1. Abilit	y to use	different stra	ategies, methods, pro	cedures and techn	iques in	the learn	ing
outcomes		proce		11.00	1 1 0	0 111 1 0 00			
				•	aluation methods for			ning.	
					otivation and self-encoing learning environme		ming.		
Link between		i. Home	Share	ie a stimulatii			sment		
learning		Learnin	of	Form of	Activities of	Methods of		ding	
outcomes,		g	ECT	teaching	learning and	monitoring		ints	
teaching and		outcome	S		teaching	and evaluation	min	max	
students' activities						Records related			
activities		1-4	0.75	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching	to active participation in discussions, to engagement in collaborative learning and reciprocal teaching	5	10	
		1-4	1	Seminar	Case-study analysis and real- life situations, independent work on tasks for learning process improvement	Records related to engagement in the analysis; monito ring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio	15	20	
		1-4	0.25	Written exam	Interpretation of a case-study	Case-study analysis	20	35	
		Total	2				60	100	
Consultation	60- 71- 81- 91-	nal grade: -70 points: -80 points: -90 points: appointment	grade 3 (grade 4 (grade 5	good) very good)					
hours	Ьу			·····					
Teaching	Lectures				Seminars		Practic	es	
Hours - total			15		15		0		
Course content / teaching units		• Learn	ing techi	niques (proce	cedures for learning dures for comparing memory techniques)		l making	notes, n	on-

	 Metacognitive strategies for planning, monitoring, self-regulation and self-evaluation of learning
	Skills for monitoring the teaching process and independent learning
	Creative thinking
	Critical thinking
	Active learning (collaborative learning; problem-solving strategies, empirical learning; workshops; debates, project-based learning)
	 Neurobiological version of learning (skills for successful memory consolidation, skills of storing information into the long-term memory, attention and neural networks, motivation and emotions in the learning process)
Recommended	Bognar L, Matijević M. (2002) Didaktika (II. izdanje). Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Desforges C. (2001) Uspješno učenje i poučavanje: psihologijski pristupi. Educa, Zagreb. Purves D., Augustine D. J., Fitzpatrick D., Hall W. C., LaMantia A. S., White L. E. (2016) Neuroznanost. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
	Vizek Vidović V., Rijevac M., Vlahović-Štetić V., Miljković D. (2014) Psihologija obrazovanja. IEP, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Biggs J., Tang C. (2011) Teaching for Quality Learning at University: What the Student Does, 4th
	ed. Society for Research into Higher Eduaction & Open University Press.
	Dryden G., Vos J. (2001) Revolucija u učenju. Educa, Zagreb.
	Kuhn D. (2005) Education for Thinking. MA: Harvard University Press, Cambridge.
Conditions for	
obtaining	
teacher's	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
signature	
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points
procedure	according to determined criteria. The teacher thus provides continuous feedback, which students
_	use to assess their learning progress with the aim to improve their learning process and professional
	development. At the end of the course, students perform a case-study analysis. The final grade is
	determined according to the number of points gained during the course and at the written exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Course title	U	ltrastructu	re of Ce	ll Organel	les				
Code	BE	BBZ38_2025							
Study programme	Ur	University undergraduate study programme in Biology							
Semester	VI	VI semester							
Workload/ECTS	2								
credits Course status	Fl	ective							
Course teacher	_	sist. Prof. D	r. Selma l	Mlinarić					
Associate									
Course entry requirements (Preceding		ıll Biology (_]	passed exa	am), Physica	al Foundations of Instr	rumental	Methods in	n Biology	/ (passed
courses)	CA	aiii)							
Course objective	ex				the function of cell oppropriate methods use				
Learning outcomes		 Abilit Abilit Abilit 	y to critic y to distir y to selec	ally assess t nguish and a t and apply	tions between cell structures of appropriate methods for preparations.	knowled on micro	lge about co graphs.	ell ultrast	
Link between		Loomin	Chara		A ativities of		Assess	sment	
learning outcomes,		Learnin g	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and	Met	hods of	Gra	ding
teaching and		outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		itoring		ints
students' activities		1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion, flipped classroom	Record to partice conve	ds related active ipation in ersations	10	20
		3	0.5	Practices	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	Moni stu interp	Monitoring of student's interpretations and performance at tasks		30
		1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writt	en exam	20	30
		1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	l exam	10	20
		Total	2					60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation hours	Ву	appointmen	nt.						
Teaching		Lec	tures		Seminars		Practices		
Hours - total	15				0			15	
Course content / teaching units	Le			of biomemb	ranes: lipid bilayer, m embrane	embrane	e proteins a	and their	functions in

	 Structural and functional connection between the nucleus and the endoplasmic reticulum: analysis of electron microscopic images, transport of molecules from and into the nucleus Ultrastructure of the Golgi apparatus and its products Mitochondria and plastids: characteristics of ultrastructure under the influence of various factors Cytoskeleton and cell differentiation Practices: Fixation of live material, preparation of blocks, cutting on ultramicrotome, site-visit to the Ruder Bošković Institute, working with an electron microscope, interpretation of microphotographs. Making of conclusions.
Recommended	Cooper G.M. (2004) Stanica – molekularni pristup, 3. izdanje. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
reading	Taylor N., Millar A. (2017) Isolation of Plant Organelles and Structures. Methods in Molecular Biology, Humana Press, New York.
Optional reading	Yeung E.C.T., Stasolla C., Sumner M.J., Huang B.Q. (eds.) (2015) Plant microtechniques and
	protocols. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.
	Pifat-Mrzljak G. (ed.) (2004) Supramolecular structure and function 8. Kluwer Academic. Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points gathered up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	After the course, an anonymous survey will be carried out among students to evaluate their subjective impression about the organisation and quality of teaching; during the lectures, students will have opportunity to make written or oral remarks; monitoring of students' success at exams

Course title	Computer-	aided Ric	alogy						
Code	BBZ67	alueu Dic	nogy						
		n damana duas	a atudu maa	mamma in Dialage					
Study programme Semester		ndergraduai	e study prog	ramme in Biology					
Workload/ECTS	III semester	I semester							
credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Bra	nimir K H	ackenherger						
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.								
Course entry	7133131. 1 101.	Di. Zeijka	Lonearie						
requirements									
(Preceding									
courses)									
Course objective	The primary	goal of the	course is to	facilitate acquisition	of know	ledge nee	ded for w	orking on	
		nd to educa	te students to	o collect, format, an	alyse and	graphica	lly displa	y data in	
	biology.								
Learning outcomes				ncepts related to co				mputers, and	
				n biology-related da					
		•	th biological	databases, to collec-	t, format,	analyse a	nd graphi	cally display	
	data		la in1."	a of ooitif	mo des 41 - 1	2014 - 014	0100/	loor.	
				ng of scientific pape ommonly used grapl					
				sentation of biologic				ecology.	
Link between	3. Kile	Wiedge abo	Jut busic pres	sentation of biologic		,icai data.			
learning outcomes,	Learnin	Share		Activities of		Asse	ssment		
teaching and	g	of	Form of	learning and	Madh	- J c	Cn	ading	
students' activities	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		ods of toring		oints	
	044004410	2015		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		luation	min	max	
						s related	******	Пих	
	1-4	1	Practices	Solving of tasks		ndance	30	50	
						ctices			
			Written	Preparation for	•				
	1-4	1	exam	written exam	Writte	n exam	30	50	
	Total	2					60	100	
	Iotai				1		00	100	
	Final grade:	:							
	60-70 points		sufficient)						
	71-80 points	: grade 3 (good)						
	81-90 points								
	91-100 point		(excellent)						
Consultation hours	By appointm								
Teaching	Le	ctures		Seminars			Practic	es	
Hours - total		0		0			30		
	<u> </u>								
Course content /	Practices:					_			
teaching units				l getting acquainted					
				ormatting of a scient					
		-	ata in biolog	ical/ecological datal	bases, dat	a process:	ing and pi	resentation in	
	tabl			4 41					
		-	_	t, theory and data pr	rocessing				
			logical data			1.	c 1		
				ata as of the most co		isea types	of graph	s in scientific	
				cal and ecological to			:1		
				abases and databas	es contai	ning proi	essionai a	ind scientific	
			eld of biolog	y cological data					
Recommended				cological data al Computing Skills	s for Rio	Ingists (S	leries on	Advances in	
	11 ang 2., 21						ciics oil	A NO VOLICES III	
reading	Bioinformati	cs and Con	mutational R	iology). Imperial C	ollege Pr	ess.			
Ontional reading				iology). Imperial Commiss. For Dumm		ess.			
Optional reading	Gookin D. (2	2015) Word	2016 For D	iology). Imperial Coummies, For Dumm nummies, For Dumm	ies.	ess.			

Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student, which refers
procedure	to 50% of the final grade and passing of written exam refers to the remaining 50% of the final
	grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the exam.

Course title	Protected A	Δnimal	Species							
		Aiiiiiai	<u> </u>							
Code	BBZ48	m d amama da	roto otuder		mamma in Dialage					
Study programme Semester		University undergraduate study programme in Biology II semester								
Workload/ECTS										
credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. En	rih Merdi	ć							
Associate teachers										
Course entry										
requirements										
(Preceding										
courses)								~		
Course objective					se protected and enda					
Learning					ne criteria defined out			reatened	species.	
outcomes					visions for animal progerment status of certa			c		
					portant protected anim				ns for their	
		tection.	ime the me	St III	iportuni protected unii	iliais ai	a to explain	the reason	ins for them	
			view the st	atus	of protected animal s	pecies	by making c	omparisc	on with the	
			species on			•				
Link between							A ~~~~	~4		
learning outcomes,	Lagunina	Share	Form	·	Activities of		Asses	sment		
teaching and students' activities	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching		learning and	Me	thods of	Gra	ading	
students' activities	outcome	ECTS	teaciiii	g	teaching		nitoring		oints	
							evaluation	min	max	
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	e	Attendance of	R	lecords	18	30	
	4-5	0.5	Semina		lectures Independent	Asse	essment of	24	40	
		0.5	Schina	1	research work	sem	inar paper	24	40	
	1-5	1	Final exa	ım	Preparation for final exam	pre	Oral sentation	18	30	
	Total	2						60	100	
	Final grade 60-65 points 66-75 points 76-85 points 86-100 poin	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4 ts: grade	3 (good) 4 (very goo 5 (excelle	od) nt)						
Consultation hours	The schedule	e of consu	ıltation ho	ırs is	announced at the tea	cher's o	office door.			
Teaching	L	ectures			Seminars		I	Practices	;	
Hours - total		15			15			0		
Course content /	Lectures:		L							
teaching units	• Rea	sons of tl	ne animal e	endar	ngerment					
	• Mo	dels of pr	otection							
					germent criteria					
					sured within interna				greements,	
	_	-		_	gislation (the EU Bird		labitats Direc	ctives)		
					on of the special anim					
					e Republic of Croatia					
	Seminars:	erview of	protected	anım	als in the world and C	_roatia				
		dente cha	ll nrecent o	emir	nar papers about topic	s of the	ir interest			
Recommended					a biološke i krajobraz			atske sa s	trategiiom	
reading					na uprava za zaštitu p			aune sa s	u.cgijoiii	
8					ković D. (2003) Crv			nih ptica	Hrvatske.	
	MZOiPO, Z						- -			

Optional reading	www.iucn.org www.redlist.org www.dzzp.hr
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively.
Exam passing procedure	Students shall deliver an oral presentation about the topic of their choice. Presentations are evaluated according to criteria valid for the assessment of seminar papers. Monitoring of students' performance during the course refers to 40% of the final grade, and the remaining 60% refers to success at the final exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Facultative Module Chemistry

Analytical Chemistry 1

Course title

Code

Code	K0				'. D' . 1					
Study	Un	iversity underg	graduate sti	udy programn	ie in Biology					
programme	137	semester								
Semester Workload/ECTS	1 V	semester								
credits	2									
Course status	_	Elective								
Course teacher	Ass	soc. Prof. Dr. 1	Maja Moln	ar						
Associate teachers										
Course entry										
requirements										
(Preceding	Ge	neral (1) and I	norganic C	hemistry (1) (attended)					
courses)										
Course objective	То	acquire basic	knowledg	ge necessary	for understanding a	and performing re	gular n	nethods		
	che	emical analysis	s, and to en	able students t	to think critically abo	out conducting sam	nple ana	lysis in		
	lab	oratory.								
Learning		•		end an analytic	cal method or several	l ones for processir	ng of va	rious ty		
outcomes		of sampl			4 . 6 1 .			C 1		
		•			the type of analytica	ai method based on	ı types o	or chem		
				ical equilibriu	ım. oblems related to pa	articular course uni	t			
					certain types of qu			analvt		
		•			alytical calculations			unui y t		
					uantitative analysis,		sics of	statist		
		processi	ng of analy	tical results.	•					
Link between						A				
learning		Lagunina	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessi	nent			
learning outcomes,		Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of		ding		
earning outcomes, teaching and		Learning outcome		Form of teaching			Gra	ding ints		
earning outcomes, eaching and tudents'		_	of		learning and	Methods of	Gra			
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		_	of		learning and teaching Lecture	Methods of monitoring	Gra Po	ints		
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		_	of		learning and teaching Lecture attendance and	Methods of monitoring	Gra Po	ints		
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra Po min	ints max		
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		_	of		Lecture attendance and active participation in	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records,	Gra Po	ints		
earning outcomes, eaching and students'		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Lecture attendance and active	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra Po min	ints max		
earning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records,	Gra Po min	ints max		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records,	Gra Po min	ints max		
earning outcomes, eaching and students'		outcome 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records,	Gra Po min	max 20		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation	Gra Po min	ints max		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture Exam	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min	max 20		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		outcome 1-5	of ECTS	teaching Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written	Gra Po min	max 20		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		1-5 1-5	0.5 5 1.0	Lecture Exam Final	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture Exam Final	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min	20 30		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	Fin	1-5 1-5	0.5 5 1.0	Lecture Exam Final	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	50-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points:	0.5 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (su	Lecture Exam Final exam	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	50- 70-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points:	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (sugrade 3 (go	Lecture Exam Final exam officient)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
earning outcomes, eaching and tudents'	50- 70- 80-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: -79.9 points:	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (su grade 3 (go grade 4 (vo	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
earning outcomes, reaching and students' activities	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: -89.9 points: -89.9 points: -100 points: grades	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (su grade 3 (go grade 4 (vo	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: -79.9 points:	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (su grade 3 (go grade 4 (vo	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
consultation	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: -89.9 points: -89.9 points: -100 points: grades	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (su grade 3 (go grade 4 (vo	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam	Gra Po min 10 25	20 30 50		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation hours	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: -89.9 points: -89.9 points: -100 points: grades	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (sugrade 3 (gograde 4 (vograde 5 (except))	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam Oral exam	Gra Po min 10 25	30 50 100		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation hours Teaching	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: 3-79.9 points: 3-100 points: grappointment.	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (sugrade 3 (gograde 4 (vograde 5 (except))	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam Oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam Oral exam	Gra Po min 10 15 25 50	30 50 100		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation hours	50- 70- 80- 90-	1-5 1-5 Total nal grade: -69.9 points: 3-79.9 points: 3-100 points: grappointment.	of ECTS 0.5 1.0 2 grade 2 (sugrade 3 (gograde 4 (vograde 5 (except))	Lecture Exam Final exam afficient) bod) ery good)	Lecture attendance and active participation in critical discussion, and presentation of seminar paper Written exam Oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records, evaluation Written exam Oral exam	Gra Po min 10 15 25 50	30 50 100		

Course content / teaching units	 The role of analytical chemistry in science, Sampling, sample decomposition and solution Chemicals, devices, basic operations and calculations in analytical chemistry, Chemical equilibrium in solutions that are significant for chemical analysis (acid-base, redox, complex formation, solubility), Titrimetric methods of analysis - theory and practice Neutralising, redox titrations, complexometric and precipitation titrations Principles of the gravimetric analysis
Recommended reading	Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler F. J. (1999) Osnove analitičke kemije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Radić Nj., Kukoč Modun L. Uvod u analitičku kemiju. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Šoljić Z. (1998) Računanje u analitičkoj kemiji. FKIT, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Lecture attendance and presentation of seminar paper.
Exam passing procedure	Based on the attendance records and the presented seminar paper, the students proceed with the written exam. If achieving sufficient number of points (min. 60%) at the written exam, they take the oral exam, which makes the major share in the final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

Course title	Analytical Cl	hemistry	2							
Code	K032									
Study	University unde	roraduate	study i	nroora	mme in Biology					
programme	•									
Semester Workload/ECTS	IV semester	V semester								
credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr	. Olivera (Galović	ć						
Associate										
teachers Course entry										
requirements (Preceding courses)	General Chemis	stry (attend	ded), A	nalyti	cal Chemistry 1 (a	ttended)				
Course objective		istry and t	to teac	h then	basic principles of how to select appiterature					
Learning					iples of instrumen	tal metho	ods that ar	e used for	or analysi	s of
outcomes		s samples.		-						
		to select c samples.		strume	ntal method, which	h is the i	nost suita	ble for th	ne analysi	s of
				ost cor	nmon instrumental	methods	L			
					oncepts in solving					
Link between							Assess	sment		
learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Fori	m of	Activities of	N/L-41			A2	1
teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teacl	hing	learning and teaching		ods of toring		ding ints	
students'					· cucining		aluation	min	max	
activities						Record	s related			1
	1-3	1	Lec	ture	Discussion		idents'	6	10	
							ement in essions			
	1-4	0.5	Sem	inar	Solving of calculus tasks by applying concepts learned within lectures	Record to stu perform	s related idents' mance at of tasks	6	10	
	1-4	0.5	Wri exa	tten am	Preparation for written exam	Writte	n exam	48	80	
	Total	2						60	100	
Consultation	Final grade: 60-70.9 points: 71-80.9 points: 81-90.9 points: 91-100 points: By appointment	grade 3 (grade 4 (grade 5 (e	good) very g	ood)						
hours Teaching	Lect	ures			Seminars			Practio	ces	
Hours - total	30)			15			0		
Course content /			-		duction to analytic	al separa	tions (pre	cipitation	n, distillat	ion,
teaching units		ion, ion ex	_							
					troduction to the s lecular absorption					
		oscopy)	Tomeu	y, mo	ieculai absorption	spectron	ieny (Ov-	-vis spe	cuoscopy	, 110
			metho	ds, int	roduction to electr	ochemist	ry, potenti	ometry, a	amperome	etry,
	voltam							3 / 1		
Recommended reading					vod u analitičku ke 1999) Osnove anal					

Optional reading	Douglas A., Skoog F., Holler J., Crouch S.R. (2017) Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 7th ed. Cengage Learning, US. Harris D.C. (2010) Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 8th ed. W.H.Freeman and Company.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Active participation in classes and completion of all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Two preliminary exams passed during the course, or final written exam after lectures. The final grade comprises points that students collect during lectures and seminars (points referring to active participation in classes).
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Conversation with students during lectures, student survey after the course.

Course title	Inorga	inic Ch	emistry	7 2							
Code	K021										
Study programme			ergraduat	e study program	me in Biology						
Semester	V seme	V semester									
Workload/ECTS	3	3									
credits	Flori	Flective									
Course status Course teacher		Elective Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tomislav Balić									
Associate teachers	ASSUC.	1 101. DI	. TOIIIISI	av Danc							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)				courses General							
Course objective	substan the fiel	ices and d of ino r papers.	elements organic cl	understand basis. To enable studies to hemistry and to	lents to independ write and presen	dently nt curr	search the sent scientifi	cientific c issues	literature in within their		
Learning outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	and the Skills : transit: Know! Ability Know! Widen proble	e structur required ion metal ledge about to analy ledge abouting of the m solving	ain and describe re of crystalline re for reviewing the last and noble gase out the structure of see and apply the put the principles acquired known g.	matter. e differences in a es. of ionic, metallic basic coordinate of the X-ray dif yledge within the	atomic and maion pol fraction	structure of nolecular con yhedra. n method. uration of se	metals, i	non-metals,		
Link between	, ,	110111	, 10 011010	any assess the re							
learning outcomes,			Share		Activities of		Assess	sment			
teaching and	Le	earnin	of	Form of	learning	Me	thods of	Gra	ding		
students' activities	011	g tcome	ECT	teaching	and		nitoring		ints		
	Ou	icome	S		teaching		and				
							aluation	min	max		
		1-5	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	R re st atten	ecords lated to udents' dance and	5	10		
		1-5	0.5	Lecture Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams)	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary	R re st atten ac	ecords lated to udents' dance and				
				Knowledge assessment (preliminary	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper	R re st atten ac	ecords lated to udents' dance and tivities	5	10		
	_	1-6	0.5	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper Preparation for written and oral	R re st atten ac Pre writ	ecords lated to udents' dance and tivities liminary ten exam	15	30		
		1-6	0.5	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a seminar paper	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper Preparation for written	R re st atten ac Pre writ	ecords lated to udents' dance and trivities liminary ten exam Oral sentation	5 15	30		
Consultation house	Final g 50-60 61-75 76-90 91-10	1-6 6,7 1-7 Total points: points: points:	0.5 0.5 1 3 grade 2 grade 3 grade 4 :: grade 4	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a seminar paper Final exam	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper Preparation for written and oral	R re st atten ac Pre writ	ecords lated to udents' dance and trivities liminary ten exam Oral sentation	5 15 10 20	10 30 20 40		
Consultation hours Teaching	Final g 50-60 61-75 76-90 91-10	1-6 6,7 1-7 Total grade: points: points: points:	0.5 0.5 1 3 grade 2 grade 3 grade 4 :: grade 4	Knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing and presenting a seminar paper Final exam (sufficient) (good) (very good)	attendance and active participation Preparation for knowledge assessment (preliminary exams) Writing of seminar paper Preparation for written and oral	R re st atten ac Pre writ	ecords lated to udents' dance and trivities liminary ten exam Oral sentation	5 15 10 20	10 30 20 40		

Hours - total	30	15	0
Course content / teaching units	structure Bonds, structures an Chemistry of selecte Coordination chemis Solutions, acids and Periodic Table of Ch Chemistry of the Ma 13, Carbon and Grou Within the seminars.	stry bases nemical Elements in Group elements: Hydrogen, Group 14 , current topics published in journal deliver presentations of their se	oounds oup 1, Group 2, Boron and Group als of Inorganic Chemistry will be
Recommended reading	Cotton F. A., Wilkinson G., Cons, New York. Filipović I., Lipanović S. (19) Grdenić D. (2005) Molekule Houscroft C. E., Sharp A. G.	Gaus P. L. (1995) Basic Inorganic 95) Opća i anorganska kemija, 9. i i kristali, 5. izd. Školska knjiga, Z. (2005) Inorganic Chemistry. Prer Chemistry and its Applications. V	izd. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. agreb. ntice Hall.
Optional reading	Cotton F. A., Wilkinson G. (New York.	(1999) Advanced Inorganic Chem 7. (2006) Inorganic Chemistry, 4	istry, 6. ed. John Wiley & Sons,
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic course (seminar tasks and ser	ipate in lectures actively and to fu minar papers).	lfil all assignments within the
Exam passing procedure	attendance and active particip	taken after the attended lectures. Spation in lectures -10% , seminar of semester - 30% and success at the	paper – 20%, preliminary exams
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	unguage	
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		se; reviews during the course and poring of student success at exams.	possibility to give oral or written

Course title										
Course title	Inc	Inorganic Chemistry 3								
Code	K02	22								
Study	Uni	versity under	graduate	study prograi	mme in Biology					
programme		•								
Semester	VI	VI semester								
Workload/ECTS	4									
credits	4	4								
Course status	Ele	ctive								
Course teacher	Ass	soc. Prof. Dr.	Elvira Ko	vač-Andrić						
Associate										
teachers										
Course entry										
requirements	Pas	sed exam wit	hin Gener	al and Inorga	anic Chemistry, and	attended course	norganic	Chemistr	v 2	
(Preceding							8		,	
courses)	T.	1.1	4.41.				1' ' .		. 1.	
Course objective		enable studen properties of			concepts related to the	ne cnemistry of co	orainatio	n compou	ınas	
Learning	anu				on compounds and	aomnara tha str	loturo of	acardina	tion	
outcomes		compou		s coordinatio	on compounds and	compare the str	icture of	coordina	поп	
outcomes				adaa ahaut a	tomia structura hati	voon alamants of	oroune 1	5 and 16	and	
				euge about a	tomic structure bety	ween elements of	groups 1	o and 10	and	
		_	operties.	alained alase	tronic structure of	transition mate	le and a	nagnotic	and	
				perties arisin	tronic structure of	u ansinon meta	is allu II	nagneuc	anu	
					ig from it. I and ligand field a	nd to evoluin the	conseque	nces of the	hair	
				solid state.	i and figand field a	nd to explain the	conseque	ciices or u	пеп	
					c states of individua	1 coordination co	mpounde			
		•			ledge in performing		-			
Link between		o. Applica		Tuired know	ledge ili perioriling	or laboratory pra	cuces.			
learning			G1			Asses	ssment			
outcomes,		Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		1 ~			
teaching and		outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding		
students'			ECIS		teaching	monitoring		ints	-	
activities						and evaluation	min	max		
					Critical	Records related				
					conversation	to student performance				
		1-6	1.5	Lecture	and discussion	during	15	30		
					and discussion	discussion and				
						analysis				
									-1	
		ļ				Monitoring of				
					T	Monitoring of student's				
			1	Construction	Interpretation of	student's	20	40		
		1-6	1	Seminar	problem-based		20	40		
		1-6	1	Seminar		student's interpretations	20	40		
		1-6	1	Seminar	problem-based	student's interpretations and	20	40		
					problem-based tasks	student's interpretations and performance at tasks			_	
		1-6	1	Written	problem-based tasks Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at	20	40	-	
					problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks			-	
		1-6	1	Written	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20	-	
				Written exam	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks			-	
		1-6	1	Written exam	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20	-	
		1-6	0.5	Written exam	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20	-	
		1-6 1-6 Total al grade:	0.5	Written exam Oral exam	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20	-	
		1-6 1-6 Total	0.5	Written exam Oral exam	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20		
	50 61	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: g	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s	Written exam Oral exam ufficient)	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20		
	50 61 76	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: g 0-75 points: g 0-90 points: g	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good)	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam	10	20		
	50 61 76 91	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: g 0-75 points: g 0-90 points: g	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent)	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		
	50 61 76 91 Fina	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gi-75 points: gi-100 points: al exam: minimals.	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		
	50 61 76 91 Fina nun	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gl-75 points: gl-100 points: al exam: minimber of points	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num s refers to	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		
Consultation	50 61 76 91 Fina nun	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gi-75 points: gi-100 points: al exam: minimals.	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num s refers to	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		
hours	50 61 76 91 Fina nun	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gl-75 points: gl-100 points: al exam: minimber of points	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num s refers to	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		
	50 61 76 91 Fina nun	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gl-75 points: gl-100 points: al exam: minimber of points appointment.	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num s refers to	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam s refers to the lowes trade (excellent).	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50 t), and ma	20 10 100		
hours	50 61 76 91 Fina nun	1-6 Total al grade: 0-60 points: gl-75 points: gl-100 points: al exam: minimber of points	1 0.5 4 grade 2 (s grade 3 (g grade 4 (v grade 5 (imum num s refers to	Written exam Oral exam ufficient) ood) ery good) excellent) aber of points	problem-based tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	student's interpretations and performance at tasks Written exam Oral exam	10 5 50	20 10 100		

Hours - total	45	15	0
Course content / teaching units	halogens, noble gases Transition metals an nature of chemical be Crystal and ligand fie Electron spectroscop Introduction to the se Introduction to the bi Within the seminars,	olid state chemistry; oinorganic chemistry current topics published in journa deliver presentations of their ser	nds in relation to their structure, chemical behaviour ordination compounds
Recommended reading	Sons, New York. Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1995 Grdenić D. (2005) Molekule i k Rayner-Canham G., Overton T.	us P.L. (1995) Basic Inorganic Ch) Opća i anorganska kemija, 9. izd ristali, 5. izd Školska knjiga, Zag Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry.	l. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. greb. Freeman & Co., New York.
Optional reading	New York. Rodgers E. (2002) Descriptive I Cole, Belmont.	99) Advanced Inorganic Chemistr norganic, Coordination, and Solid 06) Inorganic Chemistry, 4th ed. C	State Chemistry, 2. izd., Brooks
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		pate in lectures actively and to fi	
Exam passing procedure	attendance and active participat	ten after the attended lectures. The ion in lectures -10% , seminar parand success at the final exam -40	per – 25 %, preliminary exam in
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course remarks after lectures; monitori	; reviews during the course and p ng of student success at exams.	possibility to give oral or written

Course title		Chemistry in Everyday Life										
Code	K0	K083										
Study programme	Un	iversity under	rgraduate	study pro	grai	mme in Biology						
Semester	III	semester										
Workload/ECTS		Bennester										
credits	2											
Course status		Elective										
Course teacher	Ass	Assist. Prof. Dr. Olivera Galović										
Associate												
teachers												
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Co	Courses related to chemistry										
Course objective		To enable students to understand basic concepts in chemistry that are applicable to everyday situations.										
Learning					ly a	ctivities of humans	and ch	emical pro	cesses th	at take p	lace	
outcomes			environm									
						negative impact of		on nature a	and natur	al proces	ses.	
						scientific literature solving of simpler		-based tasl	ke			
		4. Ability	то арргу к	illowieuge	C 1111	solving of simpler	problem	i-based tasi	KS.			
Link between			Chana			A adimidia a af		Assess	sment			
learning outcomes,		Learning	Share of	Form of		Activities of learning and	Mot	Methods of Grading			_	
teaching and		outcome	ECTS	teachin	ng	teaching		itoring		ints		
students'						8		aluation	min	max		
activities							Record	ls related				
		1-3	1	Lectur	e	Discussion		udents'	6	10		
								ement in ussions				
						Working on						
		1.4	0.5	D .:		tasks by applying		ds related formance		10		
		1-4	0.5	Practice	es	knowledge		lving of	6	10		
						acquired during	ta	asks				
						lectures					4	
		1-4	0.5	Written exam		Preparation for written exam	Writte	en exam	48	80		
		Total	2						60	100		
	Final grade: 60-70.9 points: grade 2 (sufficient)											
		80.9 points:										
	81-90.9 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)											
	71 - 	TOO boruts: 8	graue 5 (e	женепі)								
Consultation hours	Ву	appointment										
Teaching		Lectu	ires		Seminars			Practices			actices	
Hours - total	15				0			15				
Course content /		By usin	ng evamnl	es from a	WAT	yday life (medication	ons deta	rgente nla	stics for	d additiv	es	
teaching units						, as well as by ela						
9		student	s will be i	ntroduced	l to	the role of chemistr	ry in crii	ninology,				
		transpo	rt, waste r	nanageme	ent,	food production an	d other	industries.				
		• Better	understan	ding of ch	nem	istry and chemistry	laws fo	r better co				
			-	ations an	d fo	or achievement of r	naximui	n benefit a	ınd minii	num risk	of	
		their us	age.									

Recommended reading	American Chemical Society (2018) Chemistry in context - Applying Chemistry to Society, 9th ed. Hill J.W., McCreary T.W., Kolb D.K. (2016) Chemistry for Changing Time (Global Edition). Pearson Higher Ed.					
Optional reading	Lee H.C., Gaensslen R.E. (2013) Advances in Fingerprint Technology, 3rd ed. CRC Press, New					
	York. Journal of Chemical Education					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Active participation in classes and completion of all assignments within the course.					
Exam passing procedure	Passed two preliminary exams during the course or final written exam after the attended lectures. The final grade also includes the points obtained for active participation in lectures and seminars.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Conversation with students during lectures, student survey after the course.					

Course title	General Che	mietry 2					
		msuy 2					
Code Study	K016						
•	University und	ergraduate stu	ıdy programı	ne in Biology			
programme Semester	III semester						
Workload/ECTS	III schiester						
credits	3						
Course status	Elective	Elective					
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. Dr	r. Maja Molna	ır				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements	General Chemi	stry (1)					
(Preceding		547 (1)					
courses)	G. 11 .			1.01 (1)	1.1 1 1 1	1 11 1	
Course objective				l Chemistry (1) will			
	further studies.	omena and lav	ws of general	chemistry. Such wid	enea knowleage	students will use i	ın
Learning		v to dotormir	o the subst	ance based on the st	ructure of pure	substances and t	
outcomes				onding in characteris			
outcomes	groups		i chemicai o	onding in characteris	sation of marvia	uai substances an	Iu
			e properties	of elements and the	eir position in th	e periodic table o	of
		nts, and vice v			F	- F	
				of chemical equili	brium in a syst	em (homogeneou	as
	/hetero	ogeneous), an	d to predict tl	he behaviour of a syst	em based on the	ype of equilibriun	n,
				n in electrolyte soluti			
		•		f specific factors on the			
		•	e the reactiv	rity and stability of o	complex compou	nds based on the	ir
	structi						
				epts of nuclear and ra		1.01	
T ! l l 4	7. Applic	cation of acqu	ired knowled	lge in solving of calc			_
Link between				A -40-040 C		sment	
learning	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of	Methods of	Grading Points	

Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities					Assessment		
	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Grad Poi min	_
	1-7	1	Lecture	Attendance of lectures, and active participation in discussions	Records	10	15
	1-7	1.5	Semina rs	Attendance of lectures, preparation and presentation of seminar paper, and completion of tasks	Record s, assess ment of semina r paper present ation	20	35
	1-7	0.5	Fina 1 ex am	Exam preparation	Oral ex am	30	50
	Total	3				60	100

60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good)

81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)

Final exam: minimum number of points refers to the lowest grade (sufficient), and maximum number of points refers to the highest grade (excellent).

Consultation hours

By appointment.

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	15	0					
Course content / teaching units	Advanced study in general chemistry involves acquisition of knowledge referring to the structure of matter, chemical bonding, molecular orbitals and the periodic table of elements. The teaching units refer to gas laws, properties of solids and solutions, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics and equilibrium. Students shall acquire knowledge about the chemistry of complex compounds, radio and nuclear chemistry. Seminars: At seminars, students will develop skills in solving stoichiometric tasks related to the above-mentioned teaching units, and they will apply the acquired knowledge in the interpretation of specific everyday phenomena.							
Recommended reading	Silberberg M. (2000) Chemistr Sikirica M. (1989) Stehiometri		York.					
Optional reading	Inc., New York. Mortimer C.H. (1996) Chemist Rusell J.B. (1992) General Che	e to Accompany Russel General Clary, 6th ed. Wadsworth, Inc., Belmormistry, 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill, Inc. on Manual to Accompany Russel Company Russel Russ	ont. , New York.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance of lectures and pres							
Exam passing procedure	written exam. If achieving suffi	ds and the presented seminar papicient number of points (min. 60%) ajor share in the final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	oral exam, which makes the major share in the final grade. Croatian language, English language							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		e; reviews during the course and ping of student success at exams.	possibility to give oral or written					

Course title	Organic Che	emistry 2											
Code	K042												
Study	University und	lergraduate s	tudy progra	amme in Biology									
programme	***												
Semester Wester 1/FOTS	III semester												
Workload/ECTS credits	3												
Course status	Elective Assoc. Prof. Dr. Dajana Gašo-Sokač												
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof. D	r. Dajana Ga	ašo-Sokač										
Associate teachers													
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		General (1) and Inorganic Chemistry (1) (attended), Organic Chemistry 1 (attended)											
Course objective	emphasis on	Acquisition of knowledge about the structure and reactivity of organic molecules, with special emphasis on the mechanisms of reactions. Acquisition of knowledge about natural organic compounds present in organisms and in food.											
Learning outcomes	 Ability to and funct Ability to structure. Ability to determine Skills red Knowled Ability to compoun Skills in o 	 Ability to define and classify individual organic compounds according to the type of bonding and functional group. Ability to predict the reactivity of a particular group of compounds with respect to their structure. Ability to distinguish stereoisomers and to recognise elements of symmetry; ability to determine the absolute and relative configuration of chiral compounds. Skills required to demonstrate and interpret mechanisms of chemical reactions. Knowledge about properties of individual compounds and their dependence on the structure. Ability to apply the acquired knowledge in solving tasks related to reactivity of individual compounds and their stereochemical characteristics. Skills in designing a chemical synthesis (selection of reactants and calculation of their amounts with respect to the desired amount of product and the reaction rate). 											
Link between learning	Lacusina	Share of	Form of	Activities of		Assess	sment						
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	mo	ethods of onitoring		ding ints					
activities						evaluation	min	max					
activities	1-7	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	to parti con	ords related of active cipation in versations discussions	2,5	5					
	1-7	0.5	Seminar	Solving of tasks and their interpretation	st inte	nitoring of udent's pretations and ormance at tasks	2,5	5					
	1-7	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Wri	tten exam	25	30					
	1-7	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oı	al exam	30	60					
	Total	3					60	100					
	Final grade: 60-70 points: 71-80 points: 81-90 points: 90-100 points	grade 3 (goo grade 4 (ver	od) ry good)										
Consultation				lule defined at the beg	inning	of the acade	mic year)	and					
hours					5		j our)						
Teaching	additional consultation hours as agreed with students. Lectures Seminars Practices												

Hours - total	20	15							
	30	15	0						
Course content / teaching units	 Introduction to the course Carboxylic acids and functional derivatives of carboxylic acids, reactivity of carboxylic acids and derivatives, mechanisms of nucleophilic acyl substitution Amines and diazonium salts, organic dyes Phenols, phenolic acidity Carbohydrates, monosaccharides, disaccharides, polysaccharides, starch and cellulose, reducing and non-reducing sugars Heterocyclic compounds, pyrrole, pyridine, purine and pyrimidine bases, reactions of electrophilic and nucleophilic aromatic substitution Lipids, division of lipids, fats and oils, essential fatty acids Terpenes Carboxylic acids with several functional groups (dicarboxylic acids, oxy-, oxo-amino acids) 								
Recommended reading	Klein D.R. (2013) Organic chem Pine S. (1994) Organska kemija. Smith J.G. (2010) Organic chem Wade L.G. ml (2017) Organska l	Klein D.R. (2013) Organic chemistry. John Wiley and Sons. Pine S. (1994) Organska kemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Smith J.G. (2010) Organic chemistry, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill. Wade L.G. ml (2017) Organska kemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Skupina autora (2002) Vodič kroz IUPAC-ovu nomenklaturu organskih spojeva, Školska knjiga,							
Optional reading	Carey F.A. (2000) Organic Chen Clayden J., Greeves N., Warren S Solomons T.W.G., Fryhle C.B. (nistry, McGraw Hill. 5., Wothers P. (2001) Organic Cher 2000) Organic Chemistry, 10 ed. J nistry: a modern Perspective. Brov	ohn Wiley & Sons, New York.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		te in lectures actively and to atten							
Exam passing procedure		ten and oral part. Within the writte order to proceed with the oral exar							
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English langu	age							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		tion about the organisation of the country to a second transfer to the country to a second transfer at exams.							

G 447											
Course title		alytical Ch	emistry I	Labo	ratory P	ractice 1					
Code	K03	33									
Study programme	Uni	versity under	graduate st	tudy p	rogramm	e in Biology					
Semester	IV s	IV semester									
Workload/ECTS	2										
credits											
Course status Course teacher		ctive	Maia Malr								
Associate	Ass	oc. Prof. Dr.	waja won	ıar							
teachers											
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)		General (1) and Inorganic Chemistry (1), Analytical Chemistry (1), Analytical Chemistry (2) (attended)									
Course objective						rring to application methods of analys					
Learning	CHE					d of analysis to pr					
outcomes		in a mix		r						, , , , , , ,	
						ntary chemical ana		of unknown	salts.		
						ic elemental analys					.1 1
		4. Ability innovati		e diff	erent met	hods in qualitative	e anaiy	sis with an	examp	ie for me	tnoa
Link between		nino vati	OII.								
learning			Share			Activities of		Asses	sment		
outcomes, teaching and		Learning	of		orm of	learning and		thods of		ading	
students'		outcome	ECTS	tea	aching teaching	mo	nitoring and	Po	oints	4	
activities							eva	and aluation	min	max	
						Practical		ords,			1
				_		classes		uation			
		1-4	1	Pra	actices	attendance and active		of ormed	15 30		
						engagement	_	lyses			
						Preparation		•			1
		1-4	1	E	xam	for written		ritten kam	45	70	
						exam					-
		Total	2						60	100	
		al grade: 70 points: gr	ade 2 (suff	ficien	t)						
		80 points: gr	,		ι)						
	81-9	90 points: gr	ade 4 (ver	y goo							
		100 points: g	rade 5 (ex	celler	nt)						
Consultation hours	Вуа	appointment.									
Teaching											
S		Lectu	res			Seminars			Practio	ces	
Hours - total		0				0			30		
Course content /					ysis, sepa	ration and detection	on of ca	ations and a	nions in	dividuall	y by
teaching units			ınd in a mi								
		Selected r Application				•	ماندهنا-	o analysis			
Recommended	Sko					al principles of qu) Osnove analitičk			kniiga	Zagreh	
reading						internu uporabu.	. AVIII	Je. okolska	. mijigu,		
Optional reading	Šolj	ić Z. (2003) l	Kvalitativn	a ken	nijska ana	liza anorganskih t	vari. F	KIT, Zagre	b.		
Conditions for obtaining teacher's	Con	npletion of la	boratory p	ractic	es.						
signature											

Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors the activities of each student and evaluates performance at experiments. Upon successfully completed experiments, students proceed with the written exam in qualitative chemical analysis.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

	_											
Course title	A	analytical C	hemistry l	Laboratory	Practice 2 and Se	emina	r					
Code	K	K099										
Study	U	University undergraduate study programme in Biology										
programme												
Semester	V	V semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	3											
Course status	_	lective										
Course teacher	A	ssoc. Prof. D	r. Maja Mol	nar								
Associate												
Course entry												
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)), Analytical Chemis ratory Practice (1)	stry (1),	Analytical (Chemistry	y (2)			
Course objective	Т	o introduce st	udents to ba	cic analytica	l techniques and proce	aduras i	of quantitativ	za chamic	al analycic			
Course objective	T		dents to crit	ically evalu	ate the application of				•			
Learning		1. Abilit	y to evaluate	and apply o	ertain type of qualita	tive and	d quantitative	e chemica	al analysis			
outcomes		based	on the comp	position of a	nalysed sample.		•		-			
					perform standard labo							
					rocesses or changes,			alyse thei	n in order			
					re and quantitative same data obtained by labo			and meas	urements			
					luate the accuracy of							
					thods of analysis.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,			
Link between learning					Activities of		Assess	sment				
outcomes,		Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and	Me	thods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and students'		outcome	ECIS	teaching	teaching		nitoring		ints			
activities						and e	evaluation	min	max			
		1-5	0.5	Seminar	Practical classes attendance and active participation		ecords, aluation	15	25			
		1-5	1	Practices	Completion of tasks and getting results with minimum deviation	Evaluation of analysis results		15	25			
		1-5	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam		ritten kam	30	50			
		Total	3					60	100			
	6 7 8	inal grade: 0-70 points: ; 1-80 points: ; 1-90 points: ; 1-100 points:	grade 3 (goo grade 4 (ver	od) ry good)								
Consultation hours												
Teaching		Lec	tures		Seminars]	Practices	3			
Hours - total			0		15			30				
Course content / teaching units		SelectProceAcid-		of classical on chemical	s chemical analysis and physical princip	les of q	uantitative a	nalysis				

	 Complexometric titrations Precipitation titrations Solution preparation, calculation and standardisation Tasks referring to application of electroanalytical methods Tasks referring to gravimetry
	Tasks referring to volumetry (neutralisation titration, redox titration, complexometric titration, precipitation titration, standardisation)
Recommended reading	Skoog D.A., West D.M., Holler F.J. (1999) Osnove analitičke kemije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Praktikum iz analitičke kemije, skripta za internu uporabu
Optional reading	Šoljić Z. (1998) Računanje u analitičkoj kemiji. FKIT, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors the activities of each student and evaluates performance at experiments (deviations of experiment results, solving of calculus tasks). The final grade refers to assessment of performed activities and achieved success at the written exam.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.

	Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Practice											
Code	K023											
Study	University under	graduate st	udy programme	in Biology								
programme Semester	VI semester											
Workload/ECTS												
credits	4											
Course status	Elective											
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Anamarija Stanković											
Associate teachers	Željka Maduna, l	laboratory t	echnician									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Passed exams within courses General and Inorganic Chemistry, and General Chemistry 2											
Course objective	To enable students to work independently in the laboratory by applying basic synthetic and analytical procedures and to predict the course of a chemical reaction by consulting scientific references.											
Learning outcomes	that occ 2. Ability metal ca 3. Ability them in 4. Skills re FTIR, T	metal cation. 3. Ability to assess suitability of methods for solving of experimental problems and apply them in other areas of chemistry 4. Skills required for analysis of obtained products by applying analytical methods, such as FTIR, TGA/DSC methods.										
Link between					Assessi	ment						
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Methods of	Gra	ding					
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	monitoring and evaluation	Po min	ints max					
activities				Attendance,	Records							
	1-5	2	Practices	participation in classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work	related to attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples	5	10					
	1-5	1	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam)	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices,	5 45	90					
	1-5	1	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam) Final exam*	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to practical classes Repetitions; written and/or oral exams	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-ance at practices Written and/or oral exam*	45*	90					
	1-5 1-5 *This teaching	1 1 g activity wi	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam) Final exam*	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to practical classes Repetitions; written and/or	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-ance at practices Written and/or oral exam* ot achieved minimation	45* 45*	90					
	1-5 *This teaching po Total	1 1 g activity wi	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam) Final exam*	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to practical classes Repetitions; written and/or oral exams only if a student has no	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-ance at practices Written and/or oral exam* ot achieved minimation	45* 45*	90					
	1-5 *This teaching po Total Final grade: 50-60 points: gr 61-75 points: gr 76-90 points: gr	activity wi ints within a 4 ade 2 (suffrade 3 (good ade 4 (very	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam) Final exam* Il be carried out of a certain time spanicient od) y good)	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to practical classes Repetitions; written and/or oral exams only if a student has no	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-ance at practices Written and/or oral exam* ot achieved minimation	45* um num	90 90* ber of					
Consultation	1-5 *This teaching po Total Final grade: 50-60 points: gr 61-75 points: gr	1 2 activity wi ints within a 4 ade 2 (suff rade 3 (good ade 4 (very grade 5 (except))	Periodic exams (preliminary exam, oral exam, practical exam) Final exam* Il be carried out of a certain time spanicient od) y good)	classes by asking questions or giving suggestions, experimental work Preparation for laboratory practices, taking of preliminary written/oral/practi cal exams during or prior to practical classes Repetitions; written and/or oral exams only if a student has no	attendance, evaluation of workbooks and practices, analysis of samples Written preliminary exams, records referring to perform-ance at practices Written and/or oral exam* ot achieved minimation	45* um num	90 90* ber of					

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	0	0	60					
Course content / teaching units	 Synthesis of potassium tetraperoxochromate (V), K₃[Cr(O₂)₄] (+experiment) Analysis of potassium content in the complex Synthesis of oxobis(2,4-pentandionato)vanadium(IV) [VO(C₅H₇O₂)₂] (+experiment) Synthesis of oxobis(2,4-pentadionato)vanadium(IV), determination of vanadium Synthesis of copper(I) chloride, CuCl Synthesis of hexaamminecobalt(III) nitrate, [Co(NH₃)₆](NO₃)₃ Analysis of the ammonium content Analysis of the cobalt content Synthesis of potassium tris(oxalato)chromate(III) trihydrate, K₃[Cr(C₂O₄)₃]·3H₂O (+experiment) Analysis of the chromium content Synthesis of potassium bis(oxalato)copper(II) dihydrate, K₂[Cu(C₂O₄)₂]·2H₂O Analysis of the oxalate content Complexes identification by using FTIR, DSC/TGA instruments 							
Recommended reading	internu upotrebu u praktikumu i Filipović I., Lipanović S. (1995 Cotton F.A., Wilkinson G., Gar Sons., New York. Housecroft C.E., Sharpe A.G. (Harlow, England, str. 922-924. Šter A. (2014) Interni nastavni preddiplomskog studija kemije Sveučilište J. J. Strossmayera u Šter A., Balić, T. (2015) Intern studente preddiplomskog studi Osijek: Sveučilište J. J. Strossm) Opća i anorganska kemija, I i II. us P.L. (1995) Basic Inorganic Chus P.L. (1995) Basic Inorganic Chemistry, Pears i radni materijal iz praktikuma ane s Odjela za kemiju / Vicković Osijeku, Odjel za kemiju. Ni nastavni radni materijal iz praktija kemije s Odjela za kemiju / Viayera u Osijeku, Odjel za kemiju.	dio. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. emistry, 3rd. ed. John Wiley & son Education Limited, 2nd ed. norganske kemije 2 za studente I., Marković B. (ed.). Osijek: tikuma anorganske kemije 1 za Vicković I., Marković B. (ed.).					
Optional reading	Rayner-Canham G., Overton T York.	ristali, 5. izd. Školska knjiga, Zagr 7. (2006) Descriptive Inorganic C y, 3. rd.ed. McGraw-Hill, Inc., Nev	hemistry, Freeman & Co., New					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ate in lectures actively and to fulfil						
Exam passing procedure		ior to each practical class. verage grade achieved at each pr of exercises, and completed work						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lang	•						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		ssion about the organisation of the students will be given an opportudents' success at exams.						

Course title	0"	gania Cha	mietry I	[abaratary]	Draatica 2						
			mistry i	Laboratory l	Practice 2						
Code Study	K0										
programme	Un	iversity und	ergraduat	e study progra	mme in Biology						
Semester	V s	V semester									
Workload/ECTS	2	2									
credits											
Course status	_	ctive	D :	C · C l ·							
Course teacher Associate	Ass	soc. Prof. Di	: Dajana	Gašo-Sokač							
teachers											
Course entry											
requirements	Ge	neral (1) and	l Inorgani	ic Chemistry (1) (attended), Organ	ic Cher	nistry 1 (atte	ended), (Organic		
(Preceding	Ch	emistry 2 (at	tended)								
courses)	.										
Course objective		•	-		activity of organic m		• •				
		ys in wnich i oratory.	tney are p	bertormed in ti	he laboratory. Learni	ng abo	ut metnoas a	арриеа 1	n organic		
Learning	140	•	ledge abo	out methods of	purification of solid	s and li	anide				
outcomes			-		of chemical reaction		-	ount of r	eactants an		
		cataly				,	1				
		3. Know	ledge abo		nisms of organic reac	tions.					
		•		ify organic co							
					ructure of compound	ls and tl	he choice of	method	for synthesi		
		-	rification		.1						
		•			that influence chem				the acquire		
Link between	_	KIIOWI	euge iii u	le practical wo	ork on the synthesis of	or organ	ne compour	ius.			
learning			Chana				Assess	ment			
outcomes,		Learnin	Share of	Form of	Activities of		41 1 6		7.		
teaching and		g	ECT	teaching	learning and		thods of nitoring		ding ints		
students'		outcome	S		teaching		and		ints		
activities							luation	min	max		
							itoring of				
		1-6	1	Practices	Practical work		tudent	30	60		
							rmance in				
							oratory itoring of				
				_			ident's				
		1-6	0.25	Reports on	Solving and	inter	pretations	10	15		
		1-0	0.23	completed practices	interpreting the tasks		and	10	13		
				praetices	tusks		rmance at				
					Duanantian fan	,	tasks				
		1-6	0.75	Final exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	20	35		
		Total	2		written exam			60	100		
		2000				1			200		
		al grade:									
		70 points: g									
		80 points: g 90 points: g									
		100 points:									
Consultation					edule defined at the	e begin	ning of the	academ	ic year) an		
hours					d with students.		-				
Teaching		Lect	ures		Seminars			Practic	PS		
		Lett	u1 (3		Seminars			1 acut	C G		
		Lectures Seminars Practices									
Hours - total											
Hours - total		()		0			30			
Hours - total Course content /	L	• Introduc		are	0			30			
		• Introduc	tory lectu		0 on of the organic c	ompou	nds, distilla		nple vacuur		
Course content /		Introduc General	tory lecture		on of the organic c	ompou	nds, distilla		nple vacuur		

	Cannizzaro reaction
	 Synthesis of β-naphtholorange, diazocopulation reactions
	Isolation of lactose from evaporated milk, casein isolation, preparation of osazone
	Melting point determination
Recommended	Rapić V. (1994) Postupci priprave i izolacije prirodnih spojeva. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
reading	Smith J.G. (2010) Organic chemistry, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill.
	Wade L.G. ml. (2017) Organska kemija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Carey F.A. (2000) Organic Chemistry. McGraw Hill.
	Clayden J., Greeves N., Warren S., Wothers P. (2001) Organic Chemistry. Oxford University
	Press.
	Lewis D.E. (1996) Organic Chemistry: a modern Perspective. Brown Publishers, USA.
	Solomons T.W.G., Fryhle C.B. (2000) Organic Chemistry, 10 ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate actively in lectures and to attend all practical classes.
teacher's	statemes are confect to participate actively in feetales and to attend an practical classes.
signature	
Exam passing	Student is required to perform practices independently and to submit reports on each performed
procedure	practice, based on which the teacher evaluates the quality of prepared or isolated compound and of
	applied reaction of synthesis or isolation. Final exam is taken in the written form, and student can
	pass the exam with a min. 60% of points. The final grade refers to the average grade obtained for the experimental work, for the reports about performed practical tasks and for the success achieved
	at the final written exam.
Main language of	at the final written exam.
instruction; other	
languages	Croatian language, English language
languages	
N. (1 1 C	
Method of	Common and the architection in an architecture of the common 1911 and 1911 and 1911 and 1911 and 1911 architecture of the common 1911 architecture of the comm
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after
quality and	the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks;
efficiency of	the teacher monitors students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Тог		ad David		Cla a mai a tura								
			na Envi	ronmental	Chemistry								
Code Study	K08	1											
programme	Uni	versity under	rgraduate	study progr	amme in Biology								
Semester	VI s	VI semester											
Workload/ECTS	2	2											
credits													
Course status Course teacher	Elec	oc. Prof. Dr.	Mirro V	allei									
Associate	ASS	JC. F101. D1.	wiiiia v	CIKI									
teachers													
Course entry													
requirements													
(Preceding courses)													
Course objective	Aca	uisition of k	nowledge	e about poise	ons and their impact on	living organisms	and on t	he					
Course oxjective		ronment.		e de out pois	one and mon impact on	,g 01 g	011						
Learning					ns affect the organisms								
outcomes				ne precautio	ns and protection mea	sures, and proper	handlin	g of har	mful				
		substan 3. Ability		se the princi	ples of classification of	toxic substances							
					ods of extraction and d		substance	es, as we	ell as				
					icological analysis.								
		5. Analys	ed basic	concepts of	ecotoxicology.								
Link between						A							
learning outcomes,		Learnin			Activities of learning and teaching	Assessment							
teaching and		g		Form of		Methods of	Gra	ding	t				
students'		outcome	ECT S	teaching		monitoring		ints					
activities			S			and	min	max					
						evaluation							
						Records related							
		1.5	0.5	T	Critical	to active	_	10					
		1-5	0.5	Lecture	conversation and discussion	participation in conversations	5	10					
					discussion	and discussions							
									1				
			0.7		Interpretation of	Monitoring of		20					
		1-5	0.5	Seminar	course-related scientific papers	student's interpretations	15	30					
					scientific papers	interpretations			1				
		1.5	0.5	Written	Preparation for	W. itt.	20	20					
		1-5	0.5	exam	written exam	Written exam	20	30					
				0 1	D .: 6 1				1				
		1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	30					
		Total	2	CAUII	CAum		60	100	1				
	Fine	al grade:					00	100	_				
		n graue. 70 points: gi	ade 2 (s	ufficient)									
		80 points: gi											
		00 points: gi											
Committedian		100 points: §											
Consultation hours	IVIOI	ndays, 10.00	- 11.00	a.III.									
Teaching		Lecti	ures		Seminars		Practio	es					
Hours - total		15	5		15		0						
Course content /	Lect	ures:				L							
teaching units			ction to t	oxicology a	nd historical overview	of toxicology deve	elopment						
			ication of			6,	1						
		• Sampli	ng, extra	ction and de	tection of toxins								
		 Absorp 	tion, dist	ribution, me	tabolism and excretion	of toxicants							

	 Toxicodynamics Ecotoxicology Military toxicology Seminars: Inorganic substances Gaseous poisons Industrial organic chemicals Drugs Addictive substances
	PesticidesPoisons of living organisms
Recommended reading	Hayes W.A. (2007) Principles and Methods of Toxicology, 5th ed. Informa Healthcare. Plavšić F., Žuntar I. (2006) Uvod u analitičku toksikologiju. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Plavšić F. (2009) Bojite li se otrova? Hrvatski zavod za toksikologiju, Zagreb. Hrvatski zavod za toksikologiju (2008) Bez opasnih kemikalija se ne može, ali paziti se mora, Zagreb. Scientific papers and review papers.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Writing of a seminar paper can be taken as a substitute for written exam. The final grade refers to the points achieved on written and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures. Monitoring of students' success at exams.